Questionnaire

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

Version A

- Politics
- Welfare
- Dementia
- Social class
- European Union
- Obesity
- Employment & pensions

Version B

- Politics
- Health
- Dementia
- Food
- Transport
- Mental wellbeing
- Employment & pensions

Questionnaire

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

Version C

- Politics
- Welfare
- Food
- Transport
- Alcohol
- Mental wellbeing
- Employment & pensions

Version D

- Politics
- Welfare
- Food
- Transport
- Alcohol
- Obesity
- Employment & pensions

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2015
DOCUMENTATION OF
THE BLAISE QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:
1.   This is a documentation of the Blaise program. Not all variables that appear here are on the SPSS file. (Those that are not are marked with a '$'). Similarly, not all derived variables that are on the SPSS file are mentioned here. See also separate documentation of derived variables.
2.   Unless otherwise specified, 'Don't Know' is code 8 for single column questions, code 98 for two column questions, and so on.
3.   Unless otherwise specified, 'Refusal/Not answered' is code 9 for single column questions, code 99 for two column questions, and so on. Where there is an explicit 'Refusal' code (usually code 7 or 97), then code 9 (or 99 and so on) is reserved for 'Not answered' only.
4.   Sections in brackets and italics were textfilled as appropriate on the interviewers' computers.
5.   Routeing instructions appear above the questions. A routeing instruction should be considered to stay in force until the next routeing instruction.
6.   '(NOT ON SCREEN)' means that the question did not appear on the interviewers' or editors' screens. '(EDIT ONLY)' means it appeared on screen for the editors but not the interviewers. Individual codes marked 'EDIT ONLY' were used by the editors to reclassify 'other' answers.

P11532
November 2015

CONTENTS

2

Introduction

ASK ALL

Q1   [SerialNo] [1]
Serial Number
Range: 250001 ... 999997

Q2   [EdDoneV] $ (EDIT ONLY)
For edit
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q3   [SOCDo] $ (EDIT ONLY)
Any SOC coding to complete?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q5   [QVersion] $ (EDIT ONLY)
Version
Range: 1 ... 97
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q6   [EdVersion] $ (EDIT ONLY)
Edit Version
Range: 1 ... 97
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q8   [EditQ] $
Edit qre?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q9   [Issue_Num] $
ISSUE NUMBER
Range: 0 ... 7

---

[1] Called [Serial] on SPSS file. Scrambled.

Q10   [Point] [2]
Sample point
Range: 1 ... 997

Q11   [StratID] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Stratification ID
Range: 1 ... 997

Q12   [SmpReg] $
SAMPLE REGION 2002 version
1   NORTH
2   YORKS AND HUMBERSIDE
3   EAST MIDLANDS
4   EAST ANGLIA
5   SOUTH EAST (excl. Greater London)
6   SOUTH WEST
7   WEST MIDLANDS
8   NORTH WEST
9   WALES
10   SCOTLAND
11   GREATER LONDON

Q15   [PopDen] $
Pop density
Range: 0 ... 9997

Q16   [PopBand] $
Population Density Quartiles dv
Range: 1 ... 4

Q20   [GOR] [3]
Government office region 2003 version
1   North East
2   North West
3   Yorkshire and Humberside
4   East Midlands
5   West Midlands
6   SW
7   Eastern
8   Inner London
9   Outer London
10   South East
11   Wales
12   Scotland

---

[2] Called [SPoint] on SPSS file.
[3] Called [GOR2] on SPSS file.

Q26　[MOI] $
　　　MOI
　　　Range: 1 ... 97

Q27　[WtFactor] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
　　　Final BSA weight
　　　Range: 0 ... 9997

Q28　[OldWt] [4] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
　　　scaled DU and person selection weight. For compatibility pre 2005
　　　Range: 0 ... 9997

Q29　[ISel] $
　　　Individual selection digits
　　　Open Question (Maximum of 11 characters)

Q30　[GOR_ID] $
　　　2007 version : Government office region
1　　　A North East
2　　　B North West
3　　　D Yorkshire and The Humber
4　　　E East Midlands
5　　　F West Midlands
6　　　G East of England
7　　　H London
8　　　J South East
9　　　K South West
10　　L Wales
11　　M Scotland

Q36　[ABCVer]
　　　A, B, C or D?
1　　　A
2　　　B
3　　　C
4　　　D

Q37　[Country]
　　　England, Scotland or Wales?
1　　　England
2　　　Scotland
3　　　Wales

Q43　[IntDate] $
　　　INTERVIEWER: Check Date of Interview and alter if not correct
　　　Date

---

[4] Included for compatibility with BSA before 2005. [WtFactor] should be used for weighting, but check analysis of time series running before 2005 using [OldWt].

Q44　[SIntDate] $
　　　Computer IntDate
　　　Date

Q45　[StTIM] $
　　　Start time
　　　Time
99999998　(Don't know)
99999999　(Refusal)

Q48　[DateLYr]
　　　Date one year ago
　　　Date
99999998　(Don't know)
99999999　(Refusal)

Household grid

ASK ALL

Q51 [RespName] $
(Can I just check, what is your first name?)
PLEASE TYPE IN THE FIRST NAME (OR INITIALS) OF RESPONDENT
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q52 [RespSex] $
PLEASE CODE SEX OF RESPONDENT
1 Male
2 Female

Q53 [RespAge] $
What was your **age** last birthday?
FOR 97+, CODE 97.
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q54 [Househld]
Thinking now of **everyone** living in this household, **including children**:
Including yourself, how many people live here regularly as members of this **household**?
CHECK INTERVIEWER MANUAL FOR DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD IF NECESSARY.
NOTE THAT THIS MAY BE **DIFFERENT** TO THE DWELLING UNIT YOU ENUMERATED FOR THE SELECTION.
IF YOU DISCOVER THAT YOU WERE GIVEN THE WRONG INFORMATION FOR THE RESPONDENT SELECTION ON THE ARF:
*DO NOT REDO THE ARF SELECTION PRODECURE
*DO ENTER THE CORRECT INFORMATION HERE
*DO USE <CTRL + M> TO MAKE A NOTE OF WHAT HAPPENED.
Range: 1 ... 15

FOR EACH PERSON AT [Househld]

Q55 [Name]
FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespName])
FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: I would like to ask you a few details about the other *(person/people)* in this household.
What is the name of the *(other/next)* person?
(HH MEMBERS CAN BE ENTERED IN ANY ORDER...)
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q56 [Sex] [5]
FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespSex])
FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: PLEASE CODE SEX OF *(name)*
1 Male
2 Female
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q57 [AgeX] [6]
FOR RESPONDENT: (derived from [RespAge])
FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: What was *(name)*'s age last
birthday?
FOR 97+, CODE 97.
Range: 0 ... 97
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q58 [Rel3] [7]
What is *(name)*'s relationship to you?
1 Partner/ spouse/ cohabitee
2 Son/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
3 Grandson/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
4 Parent/ parent-in-law
5 Grand-parent
6 Brother/ sister (inc. in-law)
7 Other relative
8 Other non-relative
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q59 [Rel2] [8] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
relationship to Respondent <7 categories> DV
1 Partner/spouse/cohabitee
2 Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)
3 Grandson/ daughter (inc step/adopted)
4 Parent/ parent-in-law
5 Grand-parent
6 Other relative
7 Other non-relative
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

---

[5] Called [RSex], [P2Sex], [P3Sex] etc on SPSS file.
[6] Called [RAge], [P2Age], [P3Age] etc on SPSS file. See also derived variables [RAgeCat],
[RAgeCat2], [RSexAge] and [RSexAge2].
[7] Called [P2Rel3], [P3Rel3] etc on SPSS file. See also derived variables [P2Rel2], [P2Rel], [P3Rel2],
[P2Rel] etc.
[8] Called [P2Rel2], [P3Rel2] etc on SPSS file. Derived from [P2Rel3], [P3Rel3] etc.

Q60　[Rel]
　　　relationship to Respondent? <5 categories> DV
1　　Partner/spouse/cohabitee
2　　Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)
3　　Parent/ parent-in-law
4　　Other relative
5　　Other non-relative
8　　(Don't know)
9　　(Refusal)

Q146　[RAgeCat] [9] [10] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
　　　Age of respondent(grouped)<7 category> dv
1　　18-24
2　　25-34
3　　35-44
4　　45-54
5　　55-59
6　　60-64
7　　65+
8　　DK/Refused/Not answered

Q147　[RAgeCat2] [11] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
　　　Age of respondent(grouped)<6 category> dv
1　　18-24
2　　25-34
3　　35-44
4　　45-54
5　　55-64
6　　65-97
9　　DK/Ref/NA

---

[9] Called [P2Rel], [P3Rel] etc on SPSS file. Derived from [P2Rel3], [P3Rel3] etc.
[10] See also derived variable [RageCat4]
[11] Derived from [RAge].

Q149 [RSexAge] [12] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Age grouped within sex <16 category> dv
1 Male: 18-24
2 Male: 25-34
3 Male: 35-44
4 Male: 45-54
5 Male: 55-59
6 Male: 60-64
7 Male: 65+
8 Male: Age not answered
9 Female: 18-24
10 Female: 25-34
11 Female: 35-44
12 Female: 45-54
13 Female: 55-59
14 Female: 60-64
15 Female: 65+
16 Female: Age not answered

Q150 [RSexAge2] [13] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Age grouped within sex <14 category> dv
1 Male: 18-24
2 Male: 25-34
3 Male: 35-44
4 Male: 45-54
5 Male: 55-64
6 Male: 65+
7 Male: Age not answered
8 Female: 18-24
9 Female: 25-34
10 Female: 35-44
11 Female: 45-54
12 Female: 55-64
13 Female: 65+
14 Female: Age not answered

Q151 [SmSexPar] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
same sex partner in HH -- dv -- DROP
1 opposite sex partner in household
2 same sex partner in household
3 no partner in household
4 >1 partner in household
7 can't derive - missing info

---

[12] Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].
[13] Derived from [RSex] and [RAge].

Q152 [MarStat6] [14]
CARD A1
Can I just check, which of these applies to you at present?
Please choose the first on the list that applies
1   Married
2   In a registered same-sex civil partnership
3   Living with a partner
4   Separated (after being married or in a same-sex civil partnership)
5   Divorced/dissolved same-sex civil partnership
6   Widowed/surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership
7   Single (never married/never in a civil partnership)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q153 [MarStat] [15] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Marital status <5 categories> dv
1   Married
2   Living as married
3   Separated or divorced after marrying
4   Widowed
5   Not married
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q154 [Married] [16] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Marital status <4 categories> dv
1   Married/living as married
2   Separated/divorced
3   Widowed
4   Never married
9   No information

IF 'Living with a partner' AT [MarStat6]
Q155 [LegStat3]
CARD A2
And what is your **legal** marital status?
1   Married
2   In a registered same-sex civil partnership
3   Separated (after being married or in a same-sex civil partnership)
4   Divorced/dissolved same-sex civil partnership
5   Widowed/surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership
6   Single (never married/never in civil partnership)
7   (Other (WRITE IN))
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

---

[14] See also derived variables [MarStat] and [Married].
[15] Derived from [MarStat6].
[16] Derived from [MarStat6].

ASK ALL:

Q158 [LegMarSt] [17] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
legal marital status all respondents dv
1   Married
2   In civil partnership
3   Separated (after being married)
4   Divorced
5   Widowed
6   Single (never married)
7   (Other (WRITE IN))
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q159 [ChildHh] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Whether respondent has any children in household: dv
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q160 [Numch5p] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
dv R's offspring aged >=5 dv NOT REQUIRED ON DATASET
Range: 0 ... 97
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q161 [NCh415] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of children in HH aged 4-15yrs dv
Range: 0 ... 97
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q162 [NCh318] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of children in HH aged 3-8yrs dv
Range: 0 ... 97
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q163 [HhCh04] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of children in HH aged 0-4yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99   (Refusal)

Q164 [HhCh511] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of children in HH aged 5-11yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99   (Refusal)

---

[17] Derived from [MarStat6] and [LegStat2]

Q165 [HhCh1215] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of children in HH aged 12-15yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99   (Refusal)

Q166 [HhCh1617] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of children in HH aged 16-17yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99   (Refusal)

Q167 [RCh04] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of Respondents children in HH aged 0-4yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99   (Refusal)

Q168 [RCh511] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of Respondents children in HH aged 5-11yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99   (Refusal)

Q169 [RCh1215] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of Respondents children in HH aged 12-15yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99   (Refusal)

Q170 [RCh1617] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Number of Respondents children in HH aged 16-17yrs - dv
Range: 0 ... 14
99   (Refusal)

Q171 [HhType] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
       Household type dv
1   Single hhold
2   1 adult, 1 child
3   1 adult, 2 children
4   1 adult, 3+ children
5   2 adults
6   2 adults, 1 child
7   2 adults, 2 children
8   2 adults, 3+ children
9   3 adults
10   3 adults, child(ren)
11   4 adults
12   4 adults, child(ren)
13   5 adults
14   5 adults, child(ren)
15   6 adults
16   6 adults, child(ren)
17   7 adults
18   7 adults, child(ren)
19   8 adults
20   8 adults, child(ren)
21   9 adults
22   9 adults, child(ren)
23   10 adults
24   10 adults, child(ren)
25   11 adults
26   11 adults, child(ren)
27   12 adults
28   12 adults, child(ren)
95   Other
99   Dont know/Refusal

Q174 [REconFW] [18] $
-Q184 CARD A3
Which of these descriptions applied to what you were doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?
PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

1   **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2   **On government training/employment programme**
3   **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in week**
4   **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
5   **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6   **Unemployed, not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
7   **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
8   **Permanently sick or disabled**
9   **Wholly retired from work**
10   **Looking after the home**
11   (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q187 [REconAc2] [19] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
dv R ECON ACTIVITY PRIORITY CODED - DROP

1   **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2   **On government training/employment programme**
3   **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in week**
4   **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
5   **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6   **Unemployed, not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
7   **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
8   **Permanently sick or disabled**
9   **Wholly retired from work**
10   **Looking after the home**
11   (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

---

[18] See derived variable [REconAct] and [REconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.
[19] See derived variable [REconAct] and [REconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [REconAc2])

Q188 [RLastJb2] $

How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week? GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS `PAID JOBS'.

1   Within past 12 months
2   Over 1, up to 5 years ago
3   Over 5, up to 10 years ago
4   Over 10, up to 20 years ago
5   Over 20 years ago
6   Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

ASK ALL 'married', 'in civil partnership' OR 'living with a partner' AT [MarStat6]

Q189 [SEconFW] [20] $

-Q199 CARD A3 AGAIN

Which of these descriptions applied to what your *(husband/wife/partner)* was doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?
PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

1   **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2   **On government training/employment programme**
3   **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in week**
4   **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
5   **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6   **Unemployed, not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
7   **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
8   **Permanently sick or disabled**
9   **Wholly retired from work**
10   **Looking after the home**
11   (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

---

[20] See derived variable [SEconAct] and [SEconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.

Q202 [SEconAc2] [21] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
dv S/P ECON ACTIVITY PRIORITY CODED: DROP
1   **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2   **On government training/employment programme**
3   **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in week**
4   **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
5   **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6   **Unemployed, not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
7   **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
8   **Permanently sick or disabled**
9   **Wholly retired from work**
10   **Looking after the home**
11   (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHOSE SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [SEconAc2])

Q203 [SLastJb2] [22] $
How long ago did your *(wife / husband)* last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?
GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS `PAID JOBS'.
1   Within past 12 months
2   Over 1, up to 5 years ago
3   Over 5, up to 10 years ago
4   Over 10, up to 20 years ago
5   Over 20 years ago
6   Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

---

[21] See derived variable [SEconAct] and [SEconSum] located in the Employment section of the SPSS file.
[22] See variable called [SLastJob] located in the Classification section of the SPSS file.

Newspaper readership

ASK ALL

Q205 [Readpap]
Do you normally read any daily **morning** newspaper at least 3 times a week?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [ReadPap]

Q206 [WhPaper] [23]
Which one do you normally read?
IF MORE THAN ONE: Which one do you read **most** frequently?
1   *(Scottish)* Daily Express
2   *(Scottish)* Daily Mail
3   *(Daily Mirror / Scottish Mirror)*
4   Daily Star
5   *(The Sun / Scottish Sun)*
6   Daily Record
7   Daily Telegraph
8   Financial Times
9   The Guardian
10   The Independent or 'the i'
11   The Times
12   Morning Star
94   Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local **daily morning** paper (WRITE IN)
95   Other (WRITE IN)
96   MORE THAN ONE PAPER READ WITH EQUAL FREQUENCY
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q211 [Paper2]
Newspaper readership grouped (broadsheet & tabloid) - dv
0   No paper
1   Tabloid
2   Broadsheet (inc. regional)
4   Other/more than 1 paper
8   DK/Ref
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

---

[23] See derived variable [Paptype]

Q212 [TVNews]
CARD A4
How often, if at all, do you watch all or part of a news programme on television?
INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED, THIS DOES INCLUDE WATCHING A NEWS PROGRAMME USING I-PLAYER OR AN EQUIVALENT SERVICE
1   Several times a day
2   Every day
3   Several times a week
4   At least once a week
5   A couple of times a month
6   Once a month
7   Less often than once a month
8   Never
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q213 [WebNews]
CARD A4 AGAIN
How often, if at all, do you look online at a news or newspaper website?
1   Several times a day
2   Every day
3   Several times a week
4   At least once a week
5   A couple of times a month
6   Once a month
7   Less often than once a month
8   Never
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

IF (response at WNWSite1 AND NOT ('Never', DK or RF) AT [WebNews])

Q214 [WNwSite1]

Which news or newspaper website do you visit most often?

NOTE: IF MENTIONS LOCAL NEWSPAPER WEBSITES, CODE AS 'Other - UK site'.

SITES LIKE MSN, GOOGLE OR YAHOO, CODE AS 'Aggregator news service'.

1 BBC News
2 ITV/ITN News
3 Channel 4 News
4 Sky News
5 Reuters
6 Daily Express/Sunday Express
7 Daily Mail or Mail Online/Mail on Sunday (NOT Sunday Mail)
8 Daily Mirror/Sunday Mirror
9 Daily Star
10 The Sun/Sun on Sunday (NOT SundaySun)
11 Daily Record/Sunday Mail
12 Daily Telegraph/The Sunday Telegraph
13 Financial Times
14 The Guardian/The Observer
15 The Independent/The Independent on Sunday/the i
16 The Times/The Sunday Times
17 Metro
18 The People
19 The Scotsman/Scotland on Sunday
20 The Herald/Sunday Herald
21 STV
22 Caledonian Mercury
23 The Press & Journal
24 The Courier/Dundee Courier
25 Aggregator news service (e.g. Google/MSN/Virgin/BT/Yahoo/AOL/Orange)
95 Other - UK site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
96 Other - Foreign site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
97 Other - General (PLEASE WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

IF (response at WNWSite1 AND NOT ('Rare', 'Never', DK or RF) AT [WebNews])

Q221 [WNwSite2]

And which news or newspaper website do you visit next most often?

NOTE: IF MENTIONS LOCAL NEWSPAPER WEBSITES, CODE AS 'Other - UK site'.

SITES LIKE MSN, GOOGLE OR YAHOO, CODE AS 'Aggregator news service'.

0   None
1   BBC News
2   ITV/ITN News
3   Channel 4 News
4   Sky News
5   Reuters
6   Daily Express/Sunday Express
7   Daily Mail or Mail Online/Mail on Sunday (NOT Sunday Mail)
8   Daily Mirror/Sunday Mirror
9   Daily Star
10   The Sun/Sun on Sunday (NOT Sunday Sun)
11   Daily Record/Sunday Mail
12   Daily Telegraph/The Sunday Telegraph
13   Financial Times
14   The Guardian/The Observer
15   The Independent/The Independent on Sunday/the i
16   The Times/The Sunday Times
17   Metro
18   The People
19   The Scotsman/Scotland on Sunday
20   The Herald/Sunday Herald
21   STV
22   Caledonian Mercury
23   The Press & Journal
24   The Courier/Dundee Courier
25   Aggregator news service (e.g. Google/MSN/Virgin/BT/Yahoo/AOL/Orange)
95   Other - UK site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
96   Other - Foreign site (PLEASE WRITE IN)
97   Other - General (PLEASE WRITE IN)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q228 [Internt]

Does anyone have access to the internet from this address?

1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q229 [IntPers]
Do you **personally** have access to the internet, either at home, at work, or elsewhere, or on a smartphone, tablet or other mobile device?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q230 [Twitt]
Do you have a personal Twitter account?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q231 [Wbeing]
Next I would like to ask you a question about your feelings on aspects of your life.
There are no right or wrong answers.
I'd like you to give an answer on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is 'not at all' and 10 is 'completely'.
Overall, how satisfied are you with your life nowadays?
INTERVIEWER: Where 0 is 'not at all satisfied' and 10 is 'completely satisfied'.
Range: 0 ... 10
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Party identification

ASK ALL

Q233 [BStart]

Thank you, now I'm now going to ask you some questions about politics.

1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q234 [SupParty]

Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party?

1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF 'no' OR DON'T KNOW AT [SupParty]

Q235 [ClosePty]

Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others?

1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'Yes', 'No' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]

Q236 [PartyFW] [24]

IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR AT [ClosePty]: Which one?

IF 'no' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]: If there were a general election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

DO NOT PROMPT

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	UK Independence Party (UKIP)
8	British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
9	Trade Union and Socialist Coalition (TUSC)/ RESPECT/ Other socialist party
10	Other party (WRITE IN)
11	Other answer (WRITE IN)
12	None
20	Refused to say
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

IF 'yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'yes', 'no' OR DON'T KNOW AT [ClosePty]

Q241 [Partyid1]

R's political party identification dv

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
6	Scottish National Party
7	Plaid Cymru
8	Other party
9	Other answer
10	None
11	UK Independence Party (UKIP)
12	British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
13	Trade Union and Socialist Coalition (TUSC)/ RESPECT/ Other socialist party
95	Green Party
98	(Don't know)
99	(Refusal)

---

[24] Called [PartyIDN] on SPSS file.

Q242 [PartyId2] [25] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Party political id(compressed) dv
1   Conservative
2   Labour
3   Liberal Democrat
4   Other party
5   None
6   Green Party
8   Other/DK/Ref

Q243 [PtyAlleg] [26] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Party political allegiance dv
1   Conservative partisan
2   Conservatve sympathiser
3   Conservative residual identifier
4   Labour partisan
5   Labour sympathiser
6   Labour residual identifier
7   LibDem partisan
8   LibDem sympathiser
9   LibDem residual identifier
10   Other party
11   None
12   Green partisan
13   Green sympathiser
14   Green residual identifier
98   Other/DK/Refusal

IF PARTY GIVEN AT [PartyFW]
Q244 [Idstrng]
Would you call yourself very strong *(party)*, fairly strong, or not very strong?
1   Very strong *(party)*
2   Fairly strong
3   Not very strong
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

---

[25] Derived from [PartyFW].
[26] Derived from [SupParty], [ClosePty] and [PartyFW].

ASK ALL

Q245 [Politics]
How much interest do you generally have in what is going on in politics
...READ OUT ...
1 ... a great deal,
2 quite a lot,
3 some,
4 not very much,
5 or, none at all?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q246 [Coalitin]
Which do you think would generally be better for Britain nowadays ... READ
OUT ...
1 ...to have a government at Westminster formed by one political party on its
own,
2 or, to have a government at Westminster formed by two political parties
together - in coalition?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q247 [ConLabDf]
Now considering everything the Conservative and Labour parties stand for,
would you say that ... READ OUT ...
1 ... there is a great difference between them,
2 some difference,
3 or, not much difference?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q248 [VoteSyst]
Some people say we should change the voting system for general elections to
the UK House of Commons to allow smaller political parties to get a fairer
share of MPs. Others say that we should keep the voting system for the
House of Commons as it is to
produce effective government. Which view comes **closer** to your own ...
READ OUT ...
IF ASKED: THIS REFERS TO 'PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION'
1 ... that we should change the voting system for the House of Commons,
2 or, keep it as it is?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q249 [ScotPar2]
CARD A5
Which of these statements comes closest to your view?
1   Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union
2   Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK but part of the European Union
3   Scotland should remain part of the UK, with its own elected parliament which has **some** taxation powers
4   Scotland should remain part of the UK, with its own elected parliament which has **no** taxation powers
5   Scotland should remain part of the UK **without** an elected parliament
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q250 [EngParl]
CARD A6
With all the changes going on in the way the different parts of Great Britain are run, which of the following do you think would be best for England ...READ OUT...
1   ...for England to be governed as it is now, with laws made by the UK parliament,
2   for each region of England to have its own assembly that runs services like health,
3   or, for England as a whole to have its own new parliament with law-making powers?
4   (None of these)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q251 [UKSpenGB]
CARD A7
Would you say that compared with other parts of the United Kingdom, Scotland gets **pretty much** its fair share of government spending, **more** than its fair share, or **less** than its fair share of government spending?
Please choose your answer from this card.
1   Much more than its fair share of government spending
2   A little more than its fair share of government spending
3   Pretty much its fair share of government spending
4   A little less than its fair share of government spending
5   Much less than its fair share of government spending
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

28

Q252 [Monarchy]
How important or unimportant do you think it is for Britain to continue to have a monarchy
... READ OUT ...
1 ....very important,
2 quite important,
3 not very important,
4 not at all important,
5 or, do you think the monarchy should be abolished?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Public spending and social security

Q254 [BStart]
I'm now going to ask some questions about government spending.
1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q256   [Spend1]
CARD B1
Here are some items of government spending.
Which of them, if any, would be your highest priority for **extra** spending?
Please read through the whole list before deciding.
ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR HIGHEST PRIORITY
1   Education
2   Defence
3   Health
4   Housing
5   Public transport
6   Roads
7   Police and prisons
8   Social security benefits
9   Help for industry
10   Overseas aid
11   (None of these)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

IF NOT 'None of these', DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL AT [Spend1]
Q257   [Spend2]
CARD B1 AGAIN
And which next?
ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR NEXT HIGHEST
1   Education
2   Defence
3   Health
4   Housing
5   Public transport
6   Roads
7   Police and prisons
8   Social security benefits
9   Help for industry
10   Overseas aid
11   (None of these)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

VERSIONS A, C & D: ASK ALL

Q258 [SocSpnd1]
CARD B2
Some people think that there should be more government spending on social security, while other people disagree. For each of the groups I read out please say whether you would like to see **more** or **less** government spending on them than now. Bear in
mind that if you want more spending, this would probably mean that you would have to pay more taxes. If you want less spending, this would probably mean paying less taxes.
Firstly, ...READ OUT...
benefits for unemployed people: would you like to see more or less government spending than now?
1   Spend much more
2   Spend more
3   Spend the same as now
4   Spend less
5   Spend much less
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q259 [SocSpnd2]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)
... benefits for disabled people who cannot work?
1   Spend much more
2   Spend more
3   Spend the same as now
4   Spend less
5   Spend much less
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q260 [SocSpnd3]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)
... benefits for parents who work on very low incomes?
1   Spend much more
2   Spend more
3   Spend the same as now
4   Spend less
5   Spend much less
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q261 [SocSpnd4]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)
... benefits for single parents?
1 Spend much more
2 Spend more
3 Spend the same as now
4 Spend less
5 Spend much less
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q262 [SocSpnd5]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)
... benefits for retired people?
1 Spend much more
2 Spend more
3 Spend the same as now
4 Spend less
5 Spend much less
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q263 [SocSpnd6]
CARD B2 AGAIN
(Would you like to see more or less government spending than now on ...)
... benefits for people who care for those who are sick or disabled?
1 Spend much more
2 Spend more
3 Spend the same as now
4 Spend less
5 Spend much less
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q264 [Dole]
Opinions differ about the level of benefits for unemployed people.
Which of these two statements comes closest to your own view
...READ OUT...
1 ...benefits for unemployed people are **too low** and cause hardship,
2 or, benefits for unemployed people are **too high** and discourage them from finding jobs?
3 (Neither)
4 BOTH: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT CAUSES HARDSHIP BUT CAN'T BE HIGHER OR THERE WOULD BE NO INCENTIVE TO WORK
5 BOTH: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT CAUSES HARDSHIP TO SOME, WHILE OTHERS DO WELL OUT OF IT
6 ABOUT RIGHT/IN BETWEEN
7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q267 [TaxSpend]
CARD B3
Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?
1 Reduce taxes and spend **less** on health, education and social benefits
2 Keep taxes and spending on these services at the **same** level as now
3 Increase taxes and spend **more** on health, education and social benefits
4 (None)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q268 [IncomGap]
Thinking of income levels generally in Britain today, would you say that the **gap** between those with high incomes and those with low incomes is ...READ OUT...
1 ... too large,
2 about right,
3 or, too small?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q269 [SRInc]
Among which group would you place yourself ...READ OUT...
1 ... high income,
2 middle income,
3 or, low income?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q270 [FalseClm]
Please say whether you agree or disagree with this statement.
Large numbers of people these days **falsely** claim benefits.

IF AGREE OR DISAGREE: Strongly or slightly?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree slightly
3   Disagree slightly
4   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q271 [SRTax]
CARD B4
Consider a working age couple on a low income who receive money from the
government to help them pay their rent. They have more bedrooms than the
government thinks they need. Do you think the amount of money they receive
should or **should not** be
reduced because of this?
1   Definitely **should** be reduced
2   Probably **should** be reduced
3   Probably should **not** be reduced
4   Definitely should **not** be reduced
5   (It depends - PLEASE SAY ON WHAT)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q274 [UBJskill]
CARD B5
Imagine a person who is receiving unemployment benefits and who has
limited job skills or work experience. Which of these statements comes
closest to your view?
1   They should be required to look for work straight away in order to continue
     receiving unemployment benefits
2   They should be offered help to improve their job skills while continuing to
     receive benefits **before** they are required to look for work
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q275 [UBJwage]
CARD B6
Imagine a person who is looking for work and receiving unemployment benefits. A job becomes available, which pays at least as much as they get in unemployment benefits, but it is not the kind of job they are looking for. For each of the following
situations, please tell me whether you think they should take the **available** job, or remain on benefits while they look for a **different** job. First ...
...if the available job is paid at the **minimum wage**. Should they take **this** job, or remain on benefits while they look for a **higher paid** job?
1   **Definitely** should take the **minimum wage** job
2   **Probably** should take the **minimum wage** job
3   **Probably** should remain on benefits and look for a **higher paid** job
4   **Definitely** should remain on benefits and look for a **higher paid** job
5   (SPONTANEOUS: It depends on circumstances)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q276 [UBJcontr]
CARD B7
...if the job is on a **short-term contract**. Should they take **this** job, or remain on benefits while they look for a **longer-term** job?
1   **Definitely** should take the **short-term** job
2   **Probably** should take the **short-term** job
3   **Probably** should remain on benefits and look for a **longer-term** job
4   **Definitely** should remain on benefits and look for a **longer-term** job
5   (SPONTANEOUS: It depends on circumstances)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q277 [UBJint]
CARD B8
...if it is a job **they are not interested in**?
(Should they take **this** job, or remain on benefits while they look for a job **they are interested in**?)
1   **Definitely** should take the job **they are not interested in**
2   **Probably** should take the job **they are not interested in**
3   **Probably** should remain on benefits and look for a job **they are interested in**
4   **Definitely** should remain on benefits and look for a job **they are interested in**
5   (SPONTANEOUS: It depends on circumstances)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q278 [UBLength]
CARD B9
Think of a person who is receiving unemployment benefits, who is fit and able to work. Which of these views comes closest to yours about the way their benefits are paid?
1 They should receive unemployment benefits **for as long as it takes them to find a job**
2 OR, they should only be able to receive unemployment benefits **for a limited amount of time**
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q279 [CMArran]
CARD B10
In this section I will be asking you some questions about your views on separation. I will be referring to 'non-resident parents', which means separated parents whose children **do not** live with them for the majority of the time.
When parents separate, the non-resident parent often makes regular payments towards the upkeep of his or her children. This is called child maintenance. Using this card, how many separated parents do you think manage to come to an agreement about the
child maintenance arrangements for their children?
1 All separated parents
2 Most separated parents
3 Some separated parents
4 A few separated parents
5 No separated parents
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q280 [RBGaran2]
CARD B11
Of the options on this card, which do you think would be the best way for separated parents to make child maintenance arrangements?
1 Agree child maintenance arrangements between themselves
2 Agree child maintenance with the help of a government agency
3 Agree child maintenance with the help of another organisation, such as Citizens Advice
4 Agree child maintenance with help of courts/lawyers/solicitors
5 Agree child maintenance another way (WRITE IN)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q283 [SepInvol]
CARD B12
When parents separate, they can make arrangements so that both parents have an active involvement in the children's lives. These arrangements could be formal or informal, and could include financial support, spending time with the child, sharing
decisions about the child or a combination of these things.
Using the card, how many separated parents do you think have such an arrangement for their children?
INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED - THIS INCLUDES PARENTS WHO ARE NOW IN A NEW RELATIONSHIP. THE QUESTION IS ABOUT THEIR PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP. WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE DEFINITION, AS WE WANT TO ASK ABOUT THE ONGOING COMMITMENT OF THE OTHER PARENT.
1   All separated parents
2   Most separated parents
3   Some separated parents
4   A few separated parents
5   No separated parents
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q284 [SepServ]
CARD B12 AGAIN
There are a number of services available to help and support separated parents, provided by charities, the private sector or government.
Using this card, how many separated parents do you think use these services?
INTERVIEWER: IF ASKED - THIS INCLUDES PARENTS WHO ARE NOW IN A NEW RELATIONSHIP. THE QUESTION IS ABOUT THEIR PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP. WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE DEFINITION, AS WE WANT TO ASK ABOUT THE ONGOING COMMITMENT OF THE OTHER PARENT.
1   All separated parents
2   Most separated parents
3   Some separated parents
4   A few separated parents
5   No separated parents
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q285 [HWIntro]
Now for some questions on health and work
1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q286 [WkMent]
CARD B13
Some people think that paid work can be good or bad for a person's mental health. Taking everything into account, do you think that for **most** people paid work is generally good for mental health, or bad for mental health?
1 Very good for mental health
2 Good for mental health
3 Bad for mental health
4 Very bad for mental health
5 (It depends - spontaneous)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q287 [WkPhys]
CARD B14
Some people think that paid work can be good or bad for a person's physical health. Taking everything into account, do you think that for **most** people paid work is generally good for physical health, or bad for physical health?
1 Very good for physical health
2 Good for physical health
3 Bad for physical health
4 Very bad for physical health
5 (It depends - spontaneous)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q288 [HProbRsp]
CARD B15
Imagine an employee who has been off work for a few weeks due to a health problem. They are starting to feel better, and are returning to work. Using this card please say who you think should **mainly** be responsible for managing this employee's health problem at work?
1 Mainly the person themselves
2 Mainly their employer
3 Mainly their GP
4 Mainly the government
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q289 [PhsRetn]
CARD B16
I'd like you to think about someone who has been off work from their office job with a **back problem**. They have been off for a few weeks but are starting to feel better. Their employer is happy for them to come back to work and has offered to provide
support for their return. Using this card, please say when you think this person should be expected to return to work?
1 As soon as they can do **some** of their job
2 As soon as they can do **most** of their job
3 Not until they can do **all** of their job
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q290 [PhsRecov]
CARD B17
And thinking of this same person who has been off work from their office job with a back problem, but is starting to feel better. How strongly do you agree or disagree that, in principle, going back to work quickly will help speed their recovery?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q291 [MntRetn]
CARD B18
Now think of a person who has been off work from their office job for a few weeks with **depression**, but is starting to feel better. Their employer is happy for them to come back to work and has offered to provide support for their return. Using this
card, please say when you think this person should be expected to return to work?
1 As soon as they can do **some** of their job
2 As soon as they can do **most** of their job
3 Not until they can do **all** of their job
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q292 [MntRecov]
CARD B19
And thinking of this same person who has been off work from their office job with depression, but is starting to feel better. How strongly do you agree or disagree that, in principle, going back to work quickly will help speed their recovery?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Health

Q294 [BStart]
I'm now going to ask some questions about healthcare.
1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q296 [NHSSat]
CARD C1
All in all, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays?
Choose a phrase from this card.
1   Very satisfied
2   Quite satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

VERSION B:
IF 'Very satisfied' OR 'Quite satisfied' AT [NHSSat]
Q297 [WhySat]
-Q299 CARD C2
You said you are satisfied with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays. Why do you say that?
Please use this card. You can choose up to three options.
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)
1   The quality of NHS care   [WhySat1]
2   Don't have to wait long for a GP or hospital appointment   [WhySat2]
3   Attitudes and behaviour of NHS staff   [WhySat3]
4   NHS care is free at the point of use   [WhySat4]
5   Stories in the newspapers, on the radio or on TV   [WhySat5]
6   How much money the government spends on the NHS   [WhySat6]
7   Government reforms that affect the NHS   [WhySat7]
8   Good range of services and treatments available on the NHS[WhySat8]
9   Money is spent wisely in the NHS   [WhySat9]
10   Other (WRITE IN)   [WhySat10]
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

IF 'Very dissatisfied' OR 'Quite dissatisfied' AT [NHSSat]
Q302 [WhyDis]
-Q304 CARD C3
You said you are dissatisfied with the way in which the National Health Service runs nowadays. Why do you say that?
Please use this card. You can choose up to three options.
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

1	The quality of NHS care	[WhyDis1]
2	It takes too long to get a GP or hospital appointment	[WhyDis2]
3	Attitudes and behaviour of NHS staff	[WhyDis3]
4	Not enough NHS staff	[WhyDis4]
5	Stories in the newspaper, on the radio or on TV	[WhyDis5]
6	The government doesn't spend enough money on the NHS	[WhyDis6]
7	Government reforms that affect the NHS	[WhyDis7]
8	Some services or treatments are not available on the NHS	[WhyDis8]
9	Money is wasted in the NHS	[WhyDis9]
10	Other (WRITE IN)	[WhyDis10]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

VERSION B: ASK ALL
Q307 [GPSat]
CARD C4
From your own experience, **or from what you have heard**, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the way in which each of these parts of the National Health Service runs nowadays:
First, local doctors or GPs?
1   Very satisfied
2   Quite satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q308 [DentSat]
CARD C4 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)
... National Health Service dentists?
1   Very satisfied
2   Quite satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q309 [InpatSat]
CARD C4 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)
... being in hospital as an **in**-patient?
1   Very satisfied
2   Quite satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q310 [OutpaSat]
CARD C4 AGAIN
(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)
... attending hospital as an **out**-patient?
1   Very satisfied
2   Quite satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q311 [AESat]
CARD C4 AGAIN
From your own experience, **or from what you have heard**, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with ...
... Accident and Emergency departments?
1   Very satisfied
2   Quite satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q312 [CareSat3]
CARD C4 AGAIN
And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with social care provided by local authorities for people who cannot look after themselves because of illness, disability or old age?
1   Very satisfied
2   Quite satisfied
3   Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
4   Quite dissatisfied
5   Very dissatisfied
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q313 [CarePa2]
CARD *(C5/C6/C7)*
And who do you think should pay for this social care?
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO CORRECT SHOWCARD
READ OUT...
1 *(the Scottish Government/the Welsh Government/the government)* (paid for by taxes)
2 The individual
3 Means tested: the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, and *(the Scottish Government/the Welsh Government/the government)* should pay the rest
4 Means tested and capped: the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, with no one paying more than £72,000 in their lifetime, and *(the Scottish Government/the Welsh Government/the government)* should pay the rest.
5 (SPONTANEOUS Other response (WRITE IN))
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q316 [NHSFProb]
CARD C8
In your opinion is the NHS facing…READ OUT…
1 …no funding problem,
2 a minor funding problem,
3 a major funding problem,
4 a severe funding problem?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q317 [NHS5yrs]
CARD C9
Please say how much better or worse you think the general standard of health care on the **NHS** has been getting **over the last five years**?
1 Much better
2 Better
3 About the same
4 Worse
5 Much worse
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q318 [NHSNx5Yr]
CARD C9 AGAIN
Thinking about the general standard of care on the NHS, **over the next five years** do you expect this to get better or worse?
1   Much better
2   Better
3   About the same
4   Worse
5   Much worse
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q319 [NHSLimi2]
CARD C10
It has been suggested that the National Health Service should be available **only to those with lower incomes**. This would mean that contributions and taxes could be lower and most people would then take out medical insurance or pay for health care.
Using this card please say whether you support or oppose this idea.
1   Support this idea a lot
2   Support this idea a little
3   Oppose this idea a little
4   Oppose this idea a lot
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q320 [NHSImp]
CARD C11
If demand for NHS services exceeds the amount of funding it receives, what do you think is the most important thing for the NHS to do?
Please select one.
1   Stop providing treatments that are poor value for money, e.g. treatments that give only a small benefit relative to their cost
2   Raise the threshold for treatment, so people have to be sicker before they qualify for NHS care
3   Delay treatments so people have to wait longer before they can see a doctor or have an operation
4   Restrict access to non-emergency treatment
5   SPONTANEOUS - (None of the above)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q321 [NHSAcc]
CARD C12
If the NHS needed more money, which of the following do you think you would be prepared to accept?
1   Pay more through the taxes I currently pay
2   Pay more through a separate tax that would go directly to the NHS
3   Pay for non-medical costs in hospital, like food and laundry
4   Pay £10 for each visit to a GP or local A&E department
5   Ending exceptions from current charges (e.g. prescription charges for children, pregnant women, retired people)
6   None of the above; the NHS needs to live within its budget
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q322 [HCVol]
CARD C13
Have you ever volunteered for health or care services in your local area? This could include things like helping out in a local care home or hospice, welcoming and guiding people around your local hospital or volunteering on a helpline for people who
need emotional support.
INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES ANY VOLUNTARY ROLE IN A HEALTH OR CARE SETTING.
E.G. THIS INCLUDES WORKING IN A HOSPITAL CAFÉ, BUT NOT IN A HEALTH CHARITY SHOP.
1   Yes, I currently volunteer for health or care services
2   Yes, I have done so in the past
3   No, I have not
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF 'Yes, I have done so in the past' OR 'No, I have not' at [HCVol]
Q323 [HCVolC]
Would you ever consider volunteering for health or care services in your local area in the future?
INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES ANY VOLUNTARY ROLE IN A HEALTH OR CARE SETTING.
E.G. THIS INCLUDES WORKING IN A HOSPITAL CAFÉ, BUT NOT IN A HEALTH CHARITY SHOP.
1   Yes, I would consider this
2   No, I would not consider this
3   I am unable to volunteer due to illness or disability
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Dementia

VERSIONS A & B: ASK ALL

Q653 [BIntro]
And now for a new topic
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q654 [DemPrev11]
CARD D1
Here is a list of health problems which doctors and scientists are trying to find ways to prevent.
Please tell me which of these should be the **highest priority** for them to try and prevent?
1 Stroke
2 Obesity / Being overweight
3 Heart disease
4 Dementia
5 Cancer
6 Depression
7 None of the above
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF NOT 'None of these', DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL AT [DemPrev1]

Q655 [DemPrev12]
CARD D1 AGAIN
And which should be the **next highest** priority?
1 Stroke
2 Obesity / Being overweight
3 Heart disease
4 Dementia
5 Cancer
6 Depression
7 None of the above
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q656 [DemPrev13]
CARD D1 AGAIN
And which should be the **next highest** priority?
1   Stroke
2   Obesity / Being overweight
3   Heart disease
4   Dementia
5   Cancer
6   Depression
7   None of the above
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

VERSIONS A & B: ASK ALL
Q657 [Demknow3]
CARD D2
How much, if anything, would you say you know about dementia?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF ASKED WHAT DEMENTIA IS, SAY: 'Dementia
describes a set of symptoms including loss of memory, sudden mood swings,
not remembering who people are, and having trouble finding your words.'
IF ASKED WHETHER DEMENTIA IS THE SAME AS ALZHEIMER'S
DISEASE, SAY: 'Alzheimer's Disease is one form of dementia'.
1   A great deal
2   Quite a lot
3   Some
4   Not very much
5   Nothing at all
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q658 [Demsym]
-Q668 CARD D3
       Here is a list of symptoms that people might have. Which, if any, do you think
       might mean that someone has dementia? Please choose as many or as few
       as apply.
       PROBE: Any others?
       Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)
1   Difficulty in recognising people   [Demsym1]
2   Putting things in the wrong place   [Demsym2]
3   Slower thinking   [Demsym3]
4   Loss of hearing   [Demsym4]
5   Losing track of time   [Demsym5]
6   Losing weight   [Demsym6]
7   Feeling lost in new places   [Demsym7]
8   Hair loss   [Demsym8]
9   Feeling extremely tired   [Demsym9]
10   Losing their temper easily   [Demsym10]
11   Feeling depressed   [Demsym11]
12   None of the above   [Demsym12]
13   (All of the above)   [Demsym13]
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q669 [Demred]
       CARD D4
       Please tell me how much do you agree or disagree with the following
       statements.
       'There is nothing anyone can do to reduce their risks of getting dementia'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q670 [CareRewa]
       CARD D4 AGAIN
       (How much do you agree or disagree that…)
       'Caring for someone with dementia is often very rewarding'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q671 [CareHeal]
CARD D4 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree that…)
'Caring for someone with dementia often means your own health suffers'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q672 [PwDTalk]
CARD D4 AGAIN
I'm now going to read out some things people have said about someone who has dementia.
Taking your answer from this card, I'd like you to tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.
'I would find it hard to talk to someone with dementia'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q673 [PwDViol]
CARD D4 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree that…)
'Someone with dementia can often be violent or aggressive'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q674 [PwDEnjoy]
CARD D4 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree that…)
'Someone with dementia can still enjoy life to the full'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q675 [FDoClos1]
CARD D5
If someone close to you was becoming forgetful or distressed in a way that
made you think they might be showing early signs of dementia, which of the
following would you do in the **first** instance?
1   Talk to the person themselves about the best thing to do
2   Talk to a family member or friend
3   Talk to a doctor or nurse
4   Phone a helpline
5   Contact a charity, support group (e.g. Alzheimer's Society) or faith group
6   Search the internet
7   Do nothing
8   Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q678 [RiskHBP]
CARD D6
I am now going to read out some statements. Please tell me how much you
agree or disagree with each one.
'High blood pressure increases your chances of getting dementia'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q679 [RiskPare]
CARD D6 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree that…)
'If one of your parents gets dementia, you are more likely to get it too'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q680 [RiskSmok]
CARD D6 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree that…)
'Smoking has **nothing** to do with dementia'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q681 [RiskAlc]
CARD D6 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree that…)
'People who drink heavily are more likely to get dementia'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q682 [RiskExe]
CARD D6 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree that…)
'People who take regular physical exercise are less likely to get dementia'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q683 [Riskdep]
CARD D6 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree that…)
'People who experience depression are more likely to get dementia'?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q684 [Riskdiab]
CARD D6 AGAIN
(How much do you agree or disagree that…)
'People with diabetes are more likely to get dementia'?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q685 [LegEmp1]
CARD D6 AGAIN
And now two final questions on dementia.
Again, taking your answer from card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.
'Employers should be required to do all they can to help people with dementia keep working for as long as possible'?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q686 [LegShop1]
CARD D6
And how much you agree or disagree that shops and businesses should be required to train their staff to help customers with dementia?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Alcohol

Q430 [BStart]
And now for a new topic.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q432 [DrAskDt]
CARD E1
Here are some things that your family doctor might ask you about when you go for a check-up. For each of them, please say how comfortable or uncomfortable you would feel being asked questions about this.
First, how comfortable or uncomfortable would you be about being asked what kinds of things you eat?
1 Very comfortable
2 Fairly comfortable
3 Neither comfortable nor uncomfortable
4 Fairly uncomfortable
5 Very uncomfortable
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q433 [DrAskAl]
CARD E1 AGAIN
And how would you feel about your doctor asking you how much alcohol you drink?
1 Very comfortable
2 Fairly comfortable
3 Neither comfortable nor uncomfortable
4 Fairly uncomfortable
5 Very uncomfortable
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q434 [DrTruDt]
CARD E2
Which of these best describes how you would answer if your doctor asked you about your diet and the kinds of things you eat?
1 I would answer completely honestly
2 I might bend the truth a little
3 I would refuse to answer
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q435 [DrTruAl]
CARD E2 AGAIN
And if they asked about how much alcohol you drink - how would you answer?
1   I would answer completely honestly
2   I might bend the truth a little
3   I would refuse to answer
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q436 [Bintro2]
The next few questions are about your views on alcohol.
1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q437 [MUPGen]
CARD E3
One idea for trying to reduce problem drinking is to have a minimum price for different alcoholic drinks.
The price would be based on how much alcohol is in each drink. In principle, how much are you in favour or against this idea?
1   Strongly in favour
2   Somewhat in favour
3   Neither in favour nor against
4   Somewhat against
5   Strongly against
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

ASK VERSION C ONLY: IF 'Strongly in favour' OR 'Somewhat in favour' AT [MUPGen][27]

Q438 [MUPWFO]
-Q445 CARD E4

Why would you say you are in favour of having a minimum price for different alcoholic drinks?
PROBE: What other reasons?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

1	To help stop people **drinking too much** in general	[MUPWFOtm]
2	To help stop **young people** drinking / drinking too much	[MUPWFOyp]
3	To help tackle problems with particular **strong drinks** (e.g. strong cider)	[MUPWFOsd]
4	To help tackle problems from **cheap drink**	[MUPWFOcd]
5	To help tackle **problem behaviour** from drinking	[MUPWFOpb]
6	To help tackle **health problems** from drinking	[MUPWFOhp]
7	To help tackle **problems/issues caused by alcohol** generally	[MUPWFOge]
8	Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)	[MUPWFOot]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

ASK VERSION D ONLY: IF 'Strongly in favour' OR 'Somewhat in favour' AT [MUPGen]

Q448 [MUPWFE][27]
-Q455 CARD E5

PLEASE CHECK THE RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO THE CORRECT CARD
Why would you say you are in favour of having a minimum price for different alcoholic drinks?
PROBE: What other reasons?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

1	To help tackle **problems/issues caused by alcohol** generally	[MUPWFEge]
2	To help tackle **health problems** from drinking	[MUPWFEhp]
3	To help tackle **problem behaviour** from drinking	[MUPWFEpb]
4	To help tackle problems from **cheap drink**	[MUPWFEcd]
5	To help tackle problems with particular **strong drinks** (e.g. strong cider)	[MUPWFEsd]
6	To help stop **young people** drinking / drinking too much	[MUPWFEyp]
7	To help stop people **drinking too much** in general	[MUPWFEtm]
8	Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)	[MUPWFEot]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

---

[27] Note that response option ordering has been varied in MUPWFO and MUPWFE to minimise ordering effects. See derived variables MUPWyFtm – MUPWyFot, which combine MUPWFO and MUPWFE responses.

ASK VERSION C ONLY: IF 'Strongly against' OR 'Somewhat against' AT [MUPGen]

Q458 [MUPWAO][28]

-Q465 CARD E6

PLEASE CHECK THE RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO THE CORRECT CARD

Why would you say you are against having a minimum price for different alcoholic drinks?

PROBE: What other reasons?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

1	Won't make any difference to how much people drink	[MUPWAOnd]
2	Won't make any difference to heavy drinkers	[MUPWAOhd]
3	If people want to drink, they will whatever the price	[MUPWAOdw]
4	Punishes those who are less well off	[MUPWAOpl]
5	Punishes everyone for what some drinkers do	[MUPWAOpe]
6	State should not interfere	[MUPWAOst]
7	Should be up to individuals how they spend their money	[MUPWAOin]
8	Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)	[MUPWAOot]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

ASK VERSION D ONLY: IF 'Strongly against' OR 'Somewhat against' AT [MUPGen]

Q468 [MUPWAE][28]

-Q475 CARD E7

PLEASE CHECK THE RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO THE CORRECT CARD

Why would you say you are against having a minimum price for different alcoholic drinks?

PROBE: What other reasons?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

1	Should be up to individuals how they spend their money	[MUPWAEin]
2	State should not interfere	[MUPWAEst]
3	Punishes everyone for what some drinkers do	[MUPWAEpe]
4	Punishes those who are less well off	[MUPWAEpl]
5	If people want to drink, they will whatever the price	[MUPWAEdw]
6	Won't make any difference to heavy drinkers	[MUPWAEhd]
7	Won't make any difference to how much people drink	[MUPWAEnd]
8	Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)	[MUPWAEot]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

---

[28] Note that response option ordering has been varied in MUPWAO and MUPWAE to minimise ordering effects. See derived variables MUPWyAnd – MUPWyAot which combine MUPWAO and MUPWAE responses.

ASK VERSION C ONLY: IF 'Neither in favour nor against' AT [MUPGen]

Q478 [MUPWNO][29]

-Q485 CARD E6

PLEASE CHECK THE RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO THE CORRECT CARD

Why would you say you are neither in favour nor against having a minimum price for different alcoholic drinks?

PROBE: What other reasons?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

1	Won't make any difference to how much people drink	[MUPWNOnd]
2	Won't make any difference to heavy drinkers	[MUPWNOhd]
3	If people want to drink, they will whatever the price	[MUPWNOdw]
4	Punishes those who are less well off	[MUPWNOpl]
5	Punishes everyone for what some drinkers do	[MUPWNOpe]
6	State should not interfere	[MUPWNOst]
7	Should be up to individuals how they spend their money	[MUPWNOin]
8	Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)	[MUPWNOot]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

ASK VERSION D ONLY: IF 'Neither in favour nor against' AT [MUPGen]

Q488 [MUPWNE][29]

-Q495 CARD E7

PLEASE CHECK THE RESPONDENT IS REFERRING TO THE CORRECT CARD

Why would you say you are neither in favour nor against having a minimum price for different alcoholic drinks?

PROBE: What other reasons?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

1	Should be up to individuals how they spend their money	[MUPWNEin]
2	State should not interfere	[MUPWNEst]
3	Punishes everyone for what some drinkers do	[MUPWNEpe]
4	Punishes those who are less well off	[MUPWNEpl]
5	If people want to drink, they will whatever the price	[MUPWNEdw]
6	Won't make any difference to heavy drinkers	[MUPWNEhd]
7	Won't make any difference to how much people drink	[MUPWNEnd]
8	Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)	[MUPWNEot]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

---

[29] Note that response option ordering has been varied in MUPWNO and MUPWNE to minimise ordering effects. See derived variables MUPWyNnd – MUPWyNot which combine MUPWNO and MUPWNE responses.

VERSIONS C & D: ASK ALL

Q498 [MPheavy]
CARD E8
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements:
'Setting a minimum price for alcoholic drinks is an effective way of reducing heavy drinking'?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q499 [MPyoung]
CARD E8 AGAIN
(And how much do you agree or disagree that)
'Setting a minimum price for alcoholic drinks is an effective way of getting young people to drink less'?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q500 [MPsens]
CARD E8 AGAIN
'Setting a minimum price for alcoholic drinks is unfair to sensible drinkers'
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q501 [MPlowinc]
CARD E8 AGAIN
'Setting a minimum price for alcoholic drinks is unfair to those on low incomes'
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q502 [MPHDcut]
CARD E9
If there was a minimum price for alcoholic drinks, how likely or unlikely do you think heavy drinkers would be to cut down on their drinking?
1 Very likely
2 Fairly likely
3 Not very likely
4 Not at all likely
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q503 [MPRcut]
CARD E9 AGAIN
If there was a minimum price for alcoholic drinks, how likely or unlikely would **you** personally be to drink less alcohol?
1 Very likely
2 Fairly likely
3 Not very likely
4 Not at all likely
5 EDIT ONLY CODE - I do not drink alcohol
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q504 [MUPlager]
Say the minimum price a shop or supermarket was allowed to charge for 4 large cans of beer was £4.40. Do you think this would be too high, too low or about right?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: If asked, a large can is 440ml.
1 Too high
2 Too low
3 About right
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q505 [MUPwine]
Say the minimum price a shop or supermarket was allowed to charge for a bottle of wine was £5. Do you think this would be too high, too low or about right?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: If asked, we mean a 750ml bottle, 13-14% volume.
1 Too high
2 Too low
3 About right
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q506 [MUPvodka]
Say the minimum price a shop or supermarket was allowed to charge for a standard bottle of vodka was £13. Do you think this would be too high, too low or about right?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: If asked, a standard bottle is 70 centilitres.
1 Too high
2 Too low
3 About right
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q507 [AlcInfo]
CARD E10
How much would you be in favour or against making all bottles and cans of alcohol show information about the health risks of drinking too much?
1 Strongly in favour
2 In favour
3 Neither in favour nor against
4 Against
5 Strongly against
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q508 [DDLawR]
CARD E10 AGAIN
And how much would you be in favour or against changing drink driving laws to reduce the amount of alcohol drivers are allowed to drink?
1 Strongly in favour
2 In favour
3 Neither in favour nor against
4 Against
5 Strongly against
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q509 [DDpint]
CARD E11
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement:
'Whatever the law says, most people are safe to drive after a pint of beer'?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q510 [AlcHlth]
-Q522 CARD E12
Here is a list of health conditions. Which, if any, do you think a person is more likely to get if they regularly drink more alcohol than recommended in NHS guidelines?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 13 codes)

1	Arthritis (pain / swelling in the joints)	[AlcHlth1]
2	Liver disease	[AlcHlth2]
3	Asthma	[AlcHlth3]
4	Depression	[AlcHlth4]
5	Shingles	[AlcHlth5]
6	Stroke	[AlcHlth6]
7	High blood pressure	[AlcHlth7]
8	Diabetes	[AlcHlth8]
9	Some cancers	[AlcHlth9]
10	Heart disease	[AlcHlth10]
11	Other - PLEASE SAY WHAT	[AlcHlth11]
12	(All of these)	[AlcHlth12]
13	(None of these)	[AlcHlth13]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

Q525 [beerunit]
We are interested to know what people understand by a unit of alcohol. How many units **do you think** there are in a pint of normal strength beer?
ONLY USE 'DON'T KNOW' IF UNABLE TO GIVE A NUMBER. IF RESPONDENT SAYS, E.G., '3 BUT I'M NOT SURE', PLEASE ENTER 3. TYPE IN NUMBER. IF RESPONDENT GIVES A RANGE (E.G. 3 OR 4), PLEASE ENTER HIGHEST FIGURE GIVEN, ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER.
FOR DON'T KNOW, USE CTRL-K.
FOR 'Never heard of units', CODE 97
Range: 1 ... 97
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q526 [wineunit]
How many units **do you think** there are in a normal **bottle** of wine?
ONLY USE 'DON'T KNOW' IF UNABLE TO GIVE A NUMBER. IF RESPONDENT SAYS, E.G., '3 BUT I'M NOT SURE', PLEASE ENTER 3. TYPE IN NUMBER. IF RESPONDENT GIVES A RANGE (E.G. 3 OR 4), PLEASE ENTER HIGHEST FIGURE GIVEN, ROUNDED UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER.
FOR DON'T KNOW, USE CTRL-K.
FOR 'Never heard of units', CODE 97
Range: 1 ... 97
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q527 [UnitMen2]
The NHS currently advises people not to regularly drink more than a certain number of units of alcohol a day.
How many units do **you think** men are advised not to regularly exceed in a single day?
TYPE IN NUMBER. IF RESPONDENT GIVES A RANGE (E.G. 3 OR 4), PLEASE PROBE FOR MAXIMUM.
FOR DON'T KNOW, USE CTRL-K.
FOR 'Never heard of units', CODE 97
IF ASKED: BY 'REGULARLY', WE MEAN THAT THEY DRINK MORE THAN THIS NUMBER OF UNITS ON MORE DAYS OF THE WEEK THAN THEY DO NOT.
Range: 1 ... 97
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q528 [UnitWom2]
And for women? (How many units do **you think** women are advised not to regularly exceed in a single day?)
TYPE IN NUMBER. IF RESPONDENT GIVES A RANGE (E.G. 3 OR 4), PLEASE PROBE FOR MAXIMUM.
FOR DON'T KNOW, USE CTRL-K.
FOR 'Never heard of units', CODE 97
IF ASKED: BY 'REGULARLY', WE MEAN THAT THEY DRINK MORE THAN THIS NUMBER OF UNITS ON MORE DAYS OF THE WEEK THAN THEY DO NOT.
Range: 1 ... 97
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Social class

Q687   [BStart]
I'm now going to ask some questions about social class.
1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q689   [SRSocCL1]
Do you ever think of yourself as belonging to any particular social class?
If Yes: which class is that?
1   Yes, middle class
2   Yes, working class
3   Yes, other (WRITE IN)
4   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF 'No' OR DON'T KNOW AT [SRSocCL1]
Q692   [SRSocCL2]
Most people say they belong either to the middle class or the working class. If
you **had** to make a choice, would you call yourself ... READ OUT ...
1   ... middle class
2   or, working class?
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF CLASS GIVEN AT [SRSocCL1] OR [SRSocCL2]
Q693   [LMUSocCL]
Would you say that you are about average *(CHOSEN CLASS)* or that you are
in the upper or lower part of *(CHOSEN CLASS)*?
1   Upper part
2   Average
3   Lower part
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

VERSION A: ASK ALL
Q694   [GUSocCL]
When you were growing up, would you say your family was middle class or
working class?
1   Middle class
2   Working class
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q695 [SRClsCom]
Some people feel they have a lot in common with other people of their own class, but others don't feel this way so much. How about you? Would you say you feel ... READ OUT ...
1 ... pretty close to other *(CLASS CHOSEN AT SRSocCL1 or SRSocCL2)* people,
2 or, that you don't feel much closer to them than you do to people in other classes?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q696 [ClsConfl]
On the whole, do you think there is bound to be some conflict between different social classes, or do you think they can get along together without any conflict?
1 Bound to be conflict
2 Can get along without conflict
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'bound to be conflict' AT [Clsconfl]
Q697 [ConflMch]
A lot of conflict or just a little?
1 A lot of conflict
2 A little
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

VERSION A: ASK ALL
Q698 [UCHSocCL]
When you hear someone described as 'upper class' what sort of person do you think of?
PROBE: What other sorts of people do you think of as upper class?
RECORD UP TO 5 RESPONSES VERBATIM
Open Question (Maximum of 1000 characters)

Q699 [MCHSocCL]
When you hear someone described as 'middle class' what sort of person do you think of?
PROBE: What other sorts of people do you think of as middle class?
RECORD UP TO 5 RESPONSES VERBATIM
Open Question (Maximum of 1000 characters)

Q700 [WCHSocCL]
When you hear someone described as 'working class' what sort of person do you think of?
PROBE: What other sorts of people do you think of as working class?
RECORD UP TO 5 RESPONSES VERBATIM
Open Question (Maximum of 1000 characters)

Q701 [ClassMov]
How difficult would you say it is for people to move from one class to another?
Is it ... READ OUT ...
1   ...very difficult,
2   fairly difficult,
3   or, not very difficult?
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q702 [AwSocCL]
When you first meet someone, how aware are you of their social class - would
you say you usually notice their social class, sometimes notice, or never really
notice?
1   Usually notice
2   Sometimes notice
3   Never really notice
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q703 [FrSocCL]
CARD F1
What about friends, how easy do you think it is to have friends in other social
classes - which of the answers on this card comes closest to what you feel?
1   It would be hard to have friends who belong to other social classes
2   It might be a little difficult to have friends who belong to other social classes
3   There is no difficulty about having friends who belong to other social classes
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q704 [DWSocCL]
CARD F2
How wide are the differences between social classes in this country, do you
think?
1   Very wide
2   Fairly wide
3   Not very wide
4   No differences between classes
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q705 [DCSocCL]
CARD F3
Do you think these differences have become greater or less or have remained
about the same?
1   Greater differences
2   About the same
3   Less differences
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q706 [PoUSocCL]
CARD F4
How much would you say that you share the political views of upper class people?
1 A great deal
2 Quite a lot
3 Somewhat
4 Only a little
5 Not at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q707 [PoMSocCL]
CARD F4 AGAIN
How much would you say that you share the political views of middle class people?
1 A great deal
2 Quite a lot
3 Somewhat
4 Only a little
5 Not at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q708 [PoWSocCL]
CARD F4 AGAIN
How much would you say that you share the political views of working class people?
1 A great deal
2 Quite a lot
3 Somewhat
4 Only a little
5 Not at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q709 [FJobOpt]
Thinking back to when you were about 14, what job did your **father** have then, what was the name or title of his job?
Open Question (Maximum of 1000 characters)

Q710 [FJobOptD]
What kind of work did he do most of the time in that job?
IF RELEVANT: what materials / machinery did he use?
GET AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE ABOUT FATHER'S JOB.
Open Question (Maximum of 1000 characters)

Q711 [PEmplpye]
Was he ... READ OUT ...
1 ...an employee,
2 self-employed without employees,
3 or self-employed with employees?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q714 [ES2010]
Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3 Self-employed : no employees
4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6 Foreman or supervisor
7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q721 [ES2000]
Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3 Self-employed : no employees
4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6 Foreman or supervisor
7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q722 [PrNSocCL]
CARD F5
How proud do you think people are of being working class nowadays?
1 Very proud
2 Quite proud
3 Not very proud
4 Not at all proud
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q723 [PrGSocCL]
CARD F5 AGAIN
Thinking about when you were growing up, how proud were people of being working class then?
1   Very proud
2   Quite proud
3   Not very proud
4   Not at all proud
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q724 [CoRSocCL]
We would like to know what you think about each of our political parties. Please rate each party on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means that you strongly dislike that party and 10 means that you strongly like that party ... READ OUT ...
... the Conservative Party?
0   Strongly dislike
1   1
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5
6   6
7   7
8   8
9   9
10   10 Strongly like
11   Haven't heard of party
98   Don't know
998   (Don't know)
999   (Refusal)

Q725 [LaRSocCL]
(Rate the party on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means that you strongly dislike the party and 10 means that you strongly like the party...)
... the Labour Party?

0   Strongly dislike
1   1
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5
6   6
7   7
8   8
9   9
10   10 Strongly like
11   Haven't heard of party
98   Don't know
998   (Don't know)
999   (Refusal)

Q726 [LDRSocCL]
(Rate the party on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means that you strongly dislike the party and 10 means that you strongly like the party...)
... the Liberal Democrats?

0   Strongly dislike
1   1
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5
6   6
7   7
8   8
9   9
10   10 Strongly like
11   Haven't heard of party
98   Don't know
998   (Don't know)
999   (Refusal)

VERSION A: ASK ALL IN ENGLAND

Q727 [UKRSocCL]

(Rate the party on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means that you strongly dislike the party and 10 means that you strongly like the party...)

... UKIP (the UK independence party)?

0   Strongly dislike
1   1
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5
6   6
7   7
8   8
9   9
10   10 Strongly like
11   Haven't heard of party
98   Don't know
998   (Don't know)
999   (Refusal)

VERSION A: ASK ALL IN SCOTLAND

Q728 [SNRSocCL]

(Rate the party on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means that you strongly dislike the party and 10 means that you strongly like the party...)

... The SNP (the Scottish National Party)?

0   Strongly dislike
1   1
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5
6   6
7   7
8   8
9   9
10   10 Strongly like
11   Haven't heard of party
98   Don't know
998   (Don't know)
999   (Refusal)

VERSION A: ASK ALL IN WALES

Q729 [PCRSocCL]

(Rate the party on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means that you strongly dislike the party and 10 means that you strongly like the party...)

... Plaid Cymru (the Party of Wales)?

0	Strongly dislike
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10 Strongly like
11	Haven't heard of party
98	Don't know
998	(Don't know)
999	(Refusal)

European Union

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q325 [BStart]

I'm now going to ask some questions about the EU.

1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8   (Don't know)

9   (Refusal)

Q327 [EEC]

Do you think Britain should continue to be a member of the European Union or should it withdraw?

1   Continue

2   Withdraw

8   (Don't know)

9   (Refusal)

Q328 [ECLnkStr]

Would closer links with the European Union make Britain...READ OUT...

1   ...stronger economically,

2   weaker economically,

3   or, would it make no difference?

8   (Don't know)

9   (Refusal)

Q329 [EUBrId]

CARD G1

How much do you agree or disagree that being a member of the European Union is undermining Britain's distinctive identity?

1   Agree strongly

2   Agree

3   Neither agree nor disagree

4   Disagree

5   Disagree strongly

8   (Don't know)

9   (Refusal)

Q330 [MigChBen]
CARD G2
Thinking about migrants from other countries in the European Union, who are living, working and paying taxes in Britain. For how long should they have worked and paid taxes in Britain before they can receive child benefit - or should they never be able
to get it?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent wants to give an answer not shown on the card, please ask them to choose the option that comes closest to their view.
1   One month
2   Three months
3   Six months
4   A year
5   Two years
6   Three years
7   Four years
8   Five years or more
9   Should never be able to get child benefit
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q331 [EUExInfl]
CARD G3
If Britain were to leave the EU, do you think Britain would have more **influence** in the world, less influence, or wouldn't it make much difference? Please choose a phrase from the card.
1   A lot more influence
2   A little more influence
3   Wouldn't make much difference
4   A little less influence
5   A lot less influence
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q332 [EUExUnem]
CARD G4
And if Britain were to leave the EU, do you think **unemployment** in Britain would be higher, lower, or wouldn't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)
1   A lot higher
2   A little higher
3   Wouldn't make much difference
4   A little lower
5   A lot lower
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q333 [EUExImm]
CARD G4 AGAIN
(If Britain were to leave the EU,) do you think **immigration** to Britain would be higher, lower, or wouldn't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)
1 A lot higher
2 A little higher
3 Wouldn't make much difference
4 A little lower
5 A lot lower
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q334 [EUExEcon]
CARD G5
If Britain were to leave the EU, do you think Britain's **economy** would be better off, worse off, or wouldn't it make much difference? (Please choose a phrase from the card.)
1 A lot better off
2 A little better off
3 Wouldn't make much difference
4 A little worse off
5 A lot worse off
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q335 [EUExSure]
CARD G6
Some people say they are **sure** what would happen - either good or bad - if Britain were to leave the European Union. Others say they are **unsure**.
How about you? Which of the phrases on this card best describes how **you** feel about what would happen if Britain left the EU?
1 I am very sure what would happen
2 I am quite sure what would happen
3 I am quite **un**sure what would happen
4 I am very **un**sure what would happen
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q336 [ECPolicy]
CARD G7
Do you think Britain's long-term policy should be... READ OUT ...
1 ... to leave the European Union,
2 to stay in the EU and try to **reduce** the EU's powers,
3 to leave things as they are,
4 to stay in the EU and try to **increase** the EU's powers,
5 or, to work for the formation of a single European government?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q337 [CPolEU]
CARD G8
As far as you know, is the **Conservative** party in favour of ... READ OUT ...
1 ...leaving the European Union,
2 staying in the EU and trying to **reduce** the EU's powers,
3 leaving things as they are,
4 staying in the EU and trying to **increase** the EU's powers,
5 or, working for the formation of a single European government?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q338 [LPolEU]
CARD G8 AGAIN
And the **Labour** party? As far as you know, is it in favour of ... READ OUT ...
1 ...leaving the European Union,
2 staying in the EU and trying to **reduce** the EU's powers,
3 leaving things as they are,
4 staying in the EU and trying to **increase** the EU's powers,
5 or, working for the formation of a single European government?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q339 [UKIPPolE]
CARD G8 AGAIN
What about the **United Kingdom Independence Party**? As far as you know
is it in favour of... READ OUT...
1 ...leaving the European Union,
2 staying in the EU and trying to **reduce** the EU's powers,
3 leaving things as they are,
4 staying in the EU and trying to **increase** the EU's powers,
5 or, working for the formation of a single European government?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF IN SCOTLAND
Q340 [SNPPolE]
CARD G8 AGAIN
What about the **Scottish National Party**? As far as you know is it in favour of
... READ OUT...
1 ...leaving the European Union,
2 staying in the EU and trying to **reduce** the EU's powers,
3 leaving things as they are,
4 staying in the EU and trying to **increase** the EU's powers,
5 or, working for the formation of a single European government?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Food supply

Q529 [BStart]
I'm now going to ask some questions about food.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q531 [FdRdMel]
CARD H1
In general, how often, if at all, would you say you eat ready meals?
1 Every day or nearly every day
2 Less often, but at least three times a week
3 Less often, but at least once a week
4 Less often, but at least once a fortnight
5 Less than once a fortnight
6 Never
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q532 [FdIng]
CARD H2
When choosing what food or groceries to buy, how much, if at all, do the following things matter to you ...
... that it is clear where all the ingredients have come from?
1 A great deal
2 Quite a lot
3 Somewhat
4 Not very much
5 Not at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q533 [FdLocal]
CARD H2 AGAIN
(When choosing what food or groceries to buy, how much, if at all, does it matter to you) ...
... that the food was grown locally?
1 A great deal
2 Quite a lot
3 Somewhat
4 Not very much
5 Not at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q534 [FdFairP]
CARD H2 AGAIN
(When choosing what food or groceries to buy, how much, if at all, does it matter to you...)
... that the farmer or grower has been paid a fair price?
1 A great deal
2 Quite a lot
3 Somewhat
4 Not very much
5 Not at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q535 [FdHlth]
CARD H2 AGAIN
(When choosing what food or groceries to buy, how much, if at all, does it matter to you...)
... that the food is healthy?
1 A great deal
2 Quite a lot
3 Somewhat
4 Not very much
5 Not at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q536 [FdLowC]
CARD H2 AGAIN
(When choosing what food or groceries to buy, how much, if at all, does it matter to you...)
... that the cost is low?
1 A great deal
2 Quite a lot
3 Somewhat
4 Not very much
5 Not at all
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q537 [FdPros]
CARD H2 AGAIN
(When choosing what food or groceries to buy, how much, if at all, does it matter to you...)
... that the food has not gone through a lot of different stages of processing before you buy it?
1   A great deal
2   Quite a lot
3   Somewhat
4   Not very much
5   Not at all
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF NOT 'Never' AT [FdRdMel]
Q538 [FdRdMat]
CARD H2 AGAIN
When you eat a ready meal, how much, if at all, does it matter to you that you know exactly where all the ingredients in it come from?
1   A great deal
2   Quite a lot
3   Somewhat
4   Not very much
5   Not at all
6   (SPONTANEOUS - Never eat ready meals)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C & D: ASK ALL
Q539 [FdLbAcc]
CARD H3
In general, if you were buying food and groceries in Britain, how sure or unsure would you be ...
... that the labels on the food are accurate?
1   Very sure
2   Quite sure
3   Neither sure nor unsure
4   Quite unsure
5   Very unsure
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q540 [FdFrom]
CARD H3 AGAIN
(If you were buying food and groceries in Britain, how sure or unsure would you be...)
... that you know where the food has come from?
1   Very sure
2   Quite sure
3   Neither sure nor unsure
4   Quite unsure
5   Very unsure
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q541 [FdBStd]
CARD H3 AGAIN
(If you were buying food and groceries in Britain, how sure or unsure would you be...)
... that the food that comes from Britain has been prepared to the highest quality standards?
1   Very sure
2   Quite sure
3   Neither sure nor unsure
4   Quite unsure
5   Very unsure
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q542 [FdNBStd]
CARD H3 AGAIN
(If you were buying food and groceries in Britain, how sure or unsure would you be...)
... that the food that comes from abroad has been prepared to the highest quality standards?
1   Very sure
2   Quite sure
3   Neither sure nor unsure
4   Quite unsure
5   Very unsure
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q543 [FdScare]
CARD H4
Say there was a food scare in Britain. Which, if any, of those listed on this card would you **most** trust to tell the truth about the situation?
1   The media
2   Government
3   Scientists
4   Health professionals
5   Supermarkets
6   Food manufacturers
7   SPONTANEOUS - None of these
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Transport

VERSIONS B, C & D: ASK ALL

Q628 [BStart]

Thank you. Now I'm going to ask you some questions about transport

1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q630 [TRFPB6U]

CARD J1

Now thinking about traffic and transport problems, how serious a problem **for you** is congestion on motorways?

1   A very serious problem
2   A serious problem
3   Not a very serious problem
4   Not a problem at all
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q631 [TRFPB9U]

CARD J1 AGAIN

(And how serious a problem **for you** is ...)

traffic congestion in towns and cities?

1   A very serious problem
2   A serious problem
3   Not a very serious problem
4   Not a problem at all
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q632 [TrfPb10u]

CARD J1 AGAIN

(And how serious a problem **for you** are ...)

exhaust fumes from traffic in towns and cities?

1   A very serious problem
2   A serious problem
3   Not a very serious problem
4   Not a problem at all
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q633 [TrfConc1]
CARD J2
Transport like cars, buses, trains and planes can affect the environment in a number of ways.
How **concerned** are you about damage to the countryside from building roads?
1 Very concerned
2 Fairly concerned
3 Not very concerned
4 Not at all concerned
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q634 [DRIVE]
May I just check, do you yourself drive a car at all these days?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q635 [CarNum]
How many, if any, cars or vans does your household own or have the regular use of?
Range: 0 ... 96
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q636 [CycDang]
CARD J3
Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement...
It is too dangerous for me to cycle on the roads.
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q637 [Bikeown2]
Excluding exercise bikes, do you...READ OUT...
1 ...own a bicycle yourself,
2 have regular use of a bicycle owned by someone else, or
3 have no regular use of a bicycle?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q638 [BikeRid]
May I just check, have you ridden a bicycle during the last 12 months, (that is
since *(this date last year)*)?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [DRIVE]
Q639 [TRAVEL1]
CARD J4
How often nowadays do you **usually** travel ...by car as a driver?
1   Every day or nearly every day
2   2-5 days a week
3   Once a week
4   Less often but at least once a month
5   Less often than that
6   Never nowadays
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C & D: ASK ALL
Q640 [TRAVEL2]
CARD J4 *(AGAIN)*
(How often nowadays do you usually)...travel by car as a passenger?
1   Every day or nearly every day
2   2-5 days a week
3   Once a week
4   Less often but at least once a month
5   Less often than that
6   Never nowadays
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q641 [TRAVEL3]
CARD J4 AGAIN
(How often nowadays do you **usually**) ...travel by local bus?
1   Every day or nearly every day
2   2-5 days a week
3   Once a week
4   Less often but at least once a month
5   Less often than that
6   Never nowadays
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q642 [TRAVEL4a]
CARD J4 AGAIN
(How often nowadays do you **usually**) ...travel by train (not including underground, tram or light rail)?
1 Every day or nearly every day
2 2-5 days a week
3 Once a week
4 Less often but at least once a month
5 Less often than that
6 Never nowadays
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q643 [TRAVEL6]
CARD J4 AGAIN
(How often nowadays do you **usually**) ...travel by bicycle?
1 Every day or nearly every day
2 2-5 days a week
3 Once a week
4 Less often but at least once a month
5 Less often than that
6 Never nowadays
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q644 [AirTrvl]
And how many trips did you make by plane during the last 12 months? Please count the outward and return flight and any transfers as one trip.
INTERVIEWER WRITE IN ANSWER
ACCEPT BEST ESTIMATE IF NECESSARY
CODE 'NONE' AS 0
Range: 0 ... 996
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q645 [CCTrans]
-Q647 CARD J5
Thinking now of the overall impact of different forms of transport in this country at the present time, using this card, which, if any, do you think contribute most to climate change? You can choose up to three answers.
CODE MAXIMUM OF THREE ANSWERS
Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

1	Cars	[CCTrans1]
2	Buses and coaches	[CCTrans2]
3	Vans and lorries	[CCTrans3]
4	Aeroplanes	[CCTrans4]
5	Trains	[CCTrans5]
6	Ships/ferries	[CCTrans6]
7	Motorbikes	[CCTrans7]
8	(None of these)	[CCTrans8]
9	(Don't believe in climate change/believe climate change will happen anyway)	[CCTrans9]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

IF 'Yes' AT [DRIVE]
Q648 [CCALowE]
CARD J6
I shall now read a list of statements about actions that could be taken to help reduce the impact of climate change.
For each of the following statements, please say the extent to which you agree or disagree.
Next time I buy a car, I would be willing to buy a car with lower CO_2 emissions. This might be an ordinary car with a smaller or more efficient engine, or a vehicle that runs on electric or alternative fuels.
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
6   (SPONTANEOUS: I have done this already)
7   (SPONTANEOUS: Don't plan to buy a car in the future)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q649 [CCACar]
CARD J6 AGAIN
(To what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statement...)
...I am willing to reduce the amount I travel by car
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
6   (SPONTANEOUS: I do this already)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

VERSIONS B, C & D: ASK ALL
Q650 [CCAPLANE]
CARD J6 *(AGAIN)*
[IF YES AT DRIVE](To what extent do you agree/disagree with the following statement…)
[IF NO AT DRIVE] I shall now read a statement about actions that could be taken to help reduce the impact of climate change. For each of the following statements, please say the extent to which you agree or disagree.
...I am willing to reduce the amount I travel by plane
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
6   (SPONTANEOUS: I do this already)
7   (SPONTANEOUS: I never fly)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q651 [CCBELIEV]
CARD J7
Which of the following statements comes closest to your view ... READ OUT ...
1   ...I don't believe that climate change is taking place
2   I believe that climate change is taking place but not as a result of human actions
3   I believe that climate change is taking place and is, at least partly, a result of human actions?
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Mental health

VERSIONS B & C: ASK ALL

Q544 [BStart]
And now for a new topic.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q546 [MWKnow]
CARD K1
How confident are you, if at all, that you know what it means to have good mental wellbeing? Choose a phrase from this card.
1 Very confident
2 Quite confident
3 Not very confident
4 Not at all confident
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q547 [MWDef]
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE HAND LARGE STANDALONE CARD K TO THE RESPONDENT AND ASK THEM TO KEEP IT FOR THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS.
THEN READ OUT THE FOLLOWING TEXT.
The next set of questions are about 'mental wellbeing'. By this I mean how someone is feeling and how well they deal with the normal ups and downs of everyday life. Having **good** mental wellbeing includes ...READ OUT...
...feeling positive,
...enjoying daily activities,
...getting on well with other people,
...being able to make decisions,
...and dealing with change or uncertainty.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q548 [MwMTime]
CARD K2
How much, if at all, would you say you think about your own mental wellbeing?
1   A great deal
2   Quite a lot
3   Not very much
4   Not at all
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q549 [MWEff1]
CARD K3
Here is a list of things which might affect someone's mental wellbeing. Which, if any, do you think has the **biggest** effect on **your** mental wellbeing?
CODE ONE ONLY
1   The amount of time I spend relaxing / having time out
2   How much exercise I do
3   The amount of time I spend outdoors
4   The amount or quality of sleep I get
5   My job or work-life balance
6   My finances
7   My home
8   The neighbourhood I live in
9   My relationships with friends and family
10   What or how much I eat and drink
11   How much say I have in decisions that affect me
12   How much involvement I have in local groups or activities
97   Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)
98   None of these
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q552 [MWEff2]
CARD K3 AGAIN
And which has the **second biggest** effect (on your mental wellbeing)?
CODE ONE ONLY
1   The amount of time I spend relaxing / having time out
2   How much exercise I do
3   The amount of time I spend outdoors
4   The amount or quality of sleep I get
5   My job or work-life balance
6   My finances
7   My home
8   The neighbourhood I live in
9   My relationships with friends and family
10   What or how much I eat and drink
11   How much say I have in decisions that affect me
12   How much involvement I have in local groups or activities
97   Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)
98   None of these
998   (Don't know)
999   (Refusal)

Q555 [MWEff3]
CARD K3 AGAIN
And which has the **third biggest** effect?
CODE ONE ONLY
1   The amount of time I spend relaxing / having time out
2   How much exercise I do
3   The amount of time I spend outdoors
4   The amount or quality of sleep I get
5   My job or work-life balance
6   My finances
7   My home
8   The neighbourhood I live in
9   My relationships with friends and family
10   What or how much I eat and drink
11   How much say I have in decisions that affect me
12   How much involvement I have in local groups or activities
97   Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)
98   None of these
998   (Don't know)
999   (Refusal)

Q558 [MWHpFW]
-Q575 CARD K4

Here is a list of things that people might do which make them feel more positive or help them deal better with the ups and downs of everyday life. Which, if any, of these help **you** feel more positive or deal better with everyday life? Please choose
all that apply.
PROBE - Which others?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 18 codes)

1	Go for a walk or get some fresh air	[MWHpFWa]
2	Go to the gym or take some other form of exercise	[MWHpFEx]
3	Get more sleep	[MWHpFSl]
4	Eat healthy food	[MWHpFHF]
5	Go shopping	[MWHpFSh]
6	Have an alcoholic drink	[MWHpFAl]
7	Eat comfort food	[MWHpFCF]
8	Spend time with family or friends	[MWHpFFF]
9	Be involved in local groups, clubs or activities	[MWHpFLo]
10	Take time to think things through	[MWHpFTi]
11	Spend time on hobbies like music, art, reading or crosswords	[MWHpFHo]
12	Spend time helping other people	[MWHpFHe]
13	Learn new things	[MWHpFLe]
14	Read information, self-help or motivational books	[MWHpFBo]
15	Make plans and set goals	[MWHpFPl]
16	Seek advice or help from a professional	[MWHpFAd]
97	Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)	[MWHpFOt]
98	None of these	[MWHpFNo]
998	(Don't know)	
999	(Refusal)	

IF MORE THAN ONE VALID ANSWER AT [MWHpFW]

Q596 [MWHpBst]

CARD K4 AGAIN

And which **one** of these is the **best thing** for helping you feel more positive or deal better with everyday life?

CODE ONE ONLY

1 Go for a walk or get some fresh air
2 Go to the gym or take some other form of exercise
3 Get more sleep
4 Eat healthy food
5 Go shopping
6 Have an alcoholic drink
7 Eat comfort food
8 Spend time with family or friends
9 Be involved in local groups, clubs or activities
10 Take time to think things through
11 Spend time on hobbies like music, art, reading or crosswords
12 Spend time helping other people
13 Learn new things
14 Read information, self-help or motivational books
15 Make plans and set goals
16 Seek advice or help from a professional
97 Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)
98 None of these
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

Q599 [MWHpBstD] [30]
And which **one** of these is the **best** thing for helping you feel more positive or deal better with everyday life? DV
CODE ONE ONLY
1   Go for a walk or get some fresh air
2   Go to the gym or take some other form of exercise
3   Get more sleep
4   Eat healthy food
5   Go shopping
6   Have an alcoholic drink
7   Eat comfort food
8   Spend time with family or friends
9   Be involved in local groups, clubs or activities
10   Take time to think things through
11   Spend time on hobbies like music, art, reading or crosswords
12   Spend time helping other people
13   Learn new things
14   Read information, self-help or motivational books
15   Make plans and set goals
16   Seek advice or help from a professional
97   Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)
98   None of these
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

VERSIONS B & C: ASK ALL
Q600 [MWEnd]
INTERVIEWER - PLEASE COLLECT THE LARGE STANDALONE CARDS FROM RESPONDENT
1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q601 [PrDepres]
Suppose an employee applied for a promotion. He has had repeated periods off work because of depression but this has been under control for a year or so through medication. Do you think he would be ... READ OUT ...
1   ... just as likely as anyone else to be promoted,
2   slightly less likely to be promoted,
3   or, much less likely to be promoted?
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

---

[30] Called [MWHpBstD] on SPSS file. Derived from [MWHpFW] and [MWHpBst]

Q602 [ShdDep]
CARD K5
And what do you think **should** happen? Should his medical history make a difference or not?
1   Definitely should
2   Probably should
3   Probably should not
4   Definitely should not
5   EDIT ONLY: Depends on the job / type of work / depends on whether it would affect his / her job
7   (Other (PLEASE WRITE IN))
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q605 [PrSchiz]
And now think about someone who has had repeated periods off work because of schizophrenia but this has been under control for a year or so through medication. Do you think he would be ... READ OUT ...
1   ... just as likely as anyone else to be promoted,
2   slightly less likely to be promoted,
3   or, much less likely to be promoted?
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q606 [ShdSchiz]
CARD K5 AGAIN
And what do you think **should** happen? Should his medical history make a difference or not?
1   Definitely should
2   Probably should
3   Probably should not
4   Definitely should not
5   EDIT ONLY: Depends on the job / type of work / depends on whether it would affect his / her job
7   (Other (PLEASE WRITE IN))
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q609 [PrDiab]
And now think about someone who has had repeated periods off work because of diabetes but this has been under control for a year or so through medication. Do you think he would be ... READ OUT ...
1   ... just as likely as anyone else to be promoted,
2   slightly less likely to be promoted,
3   or, much less likely to be promoted?
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q610 [ShdDiab]
CARD K5 AGAIN
And what do you think **should** happen? Should his medical history make a difference or not?
1 Definitely should
2 Probably should
3 Probably should not
4 Definitely should not
5 EDIT ONLY: Depends on the job / type of work / depends on whether it would affect his / her job
7 (Other (PLEASE WRITE IN))
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q613 [MHInt2b]
HAND OVER LARGE STANDALONE CARD **EXAMPLE 1** AND READ OUT...
This card describes someone else - please read through it or I can read it out if you prefer. I'd then like to ask you some questions about this person.
IF RESPONDENT WANTS TO HAVE THE SCENARIO READ OUT...
Andy was doing pretty well until six months ago. But then things started to change. He thought that people around him were criticising him and talking behind his back. Andy heard voices even though no one else was around. These voices told him what to do and what to think. Andy couldn't work any more, stopped joining in with family activities and started to spend most of the day in his room.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q614 [MHV1bMNx]
CARD K6
And now I would like you to think about how willing, or unwilling, you would be to ...
... move next door to Andy?
1 Very willing
2 Fairly willing
3 Neither willing nor unwilling
4 Fairly unwilling
5 Very unwilling
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q615 [MHV1bSoc]
CARD K6 AGAIN
How willing, or unwilling, would you be to ...
... spend time socialising with Andy?
1 Very willing
2 Fairly willing
3 Neither willing nor unwilling
4 Fairly unwilling
5 Very unwilling
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q616 [MHV1bFri]
CARD K6 AGAIN
How willing, or unwilling, would you be to ...
... make friends with Andy?
1 Very willing
2 Fairly willing
3 Neither willing nor unwilling
4 Fairly unwilling
5 Very unwilling
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q617 [MHV1bCol]
CARD K6 AGAIN
(How willing, or unwilling, would you be to ...)
... have Andy as a workmate or colleague?
1 Very willing
2 Fairly willing
3 Neither willing nor unwilling
4 Fairly unwilling
5 Very unwilling
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q618 [MHV1bMar]
CARD K6 AGAIN
(How willing, or unwilling, would you be to ...)
... have Andy marry into the family?
1 Very willing
2 Fairly willing
3 Neither willing nor unwilling
4 Fairly unwilling
5 Very unwilling
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q619 [MHV1bChC]
CARD K6 AGAIN
(How willing, or unwilling, would you be to ...)
... have Andy provide childcare for someone in your family?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: If asked, for example babysitting or child minding
1   Very willing
2   Fairly willing
3   Neither willing nor unwilling
4   Fairly unwilling
5   Very unwilling
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q620 [MHInt3b]
TURN TO LARGE STANDALONE CARD **EXAMPLE 2**
INTERVIEWER READ OUT...
This card describes a different person - please read through it or I can read it
out if you prefer. I'd then like to ask you some questions about this person.
IF RESPONDENT WANTS TO HAVE THE SCENARIO READ OUT...
Stephen has been feeling really down for about six months and his family
have noticed that he hasn't been himself. He doesn't enjoy things the way he
normally would. He wakes up early in the morning with a flat heavy feeling
that stays with him all day long. He has to force himself to get through the
day, and even the smallest things seem hard to do. He finds it hard to
concentrate on anything and has no energy.
1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q621 [MHV2bMNx]
CARD K6
And now I would like you to think about how willing, or unwilling, you would be
to ...
... move next door to Stephen?
1   Very willing
2   Fairly willing
3   Neither willing nor unwilling
4   Fairly unwilling
5   Very unwilling
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q622 [MHV2bSoc]
CARD K6 AGAIN
How willing, or unwilling, would you be to ...
... spend time socialising with Stephen?
1   Very willing
2   Fairly willing
3   Neither willing nor unwilling
4   Fairly unwilling
5   Very unwilling
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q623 [MHV2bFri]
CARD K6 AGAIN
How willing, or unwilling, would you be to ...
... make friends with Stephen?
1   Very willing
2   Fairly willing
3   Neither willing nor unwilling
4   Fairly unwilling
5   Very unwilling
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q624 [MHV2bCol]
CARD K6 AGAIN
(How willing, or unwilling, would you be to ...)
... have Stephen as a workmate or colleague?
1   Very willing
2   Fairly willing
3   Neither willing nor unwilling
4   Fairly unwilling
5   Very unwilling
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q625 [MHV2bMar]
CARD K6 AGAIN
(How willing, or unwilling, would you be to ...)
... have Stephen marry into the family?
1   Very willing
2   Fairly willing
3   Neither willing nor unwilling
4   Fairly unwilling
5   Very unwilling
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q626 [MHV2bChC]
CARD K6 AGAIN
(How willing, or unwilling, would you be to ...)
... have Stephen provide childcare for someone in your family?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: If asked, for example babysitting or child minding
1 Very willing
2 Fairly willing
3 Neither willing nor unwilling
4 Fairly unwilling
5 Very unwilling
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Obesity

Q341 [BStart]

And now for a new topic.

1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

8   (Don't know)

9   (Refusal)

Q343 [MaleObes]

CARD WITH MALE BODY IMAGES

I'm going to show you a card that uses computer images of men in swimwear to show different male body shapes. At what point, if at all, do you think the pictures show a man who is very overweight, sometimes referred to by doctors as 'obese'?

Please just tell me the letter.

1   A

2   B

3   C

4   D

5   E

6   F

7   G

8   H

9   I

10   J

11   (None of these show a man who is obese)

98   (Don't know)

99   (Refusal)

Q344 [FemObes]
CARD WITH FEMALE BODY IMAGES
And here is a card using computer images of women in swimwear showing different female body shapes. At what point, if at all, do you think the pictures show a woman who is very overweight, sometimes referred to by doctors as 'obese'?
(Again, please just tell me the letter).
1   A
2   B
3   C
4   D
5   E
6   F
7   G
8   H
9   I
10   J
11   (None of these show a woman who is obese)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q345 [WorrOWt]
CARD L1
Please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.
'There is no reason to worry about being a bit overweight'?
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q346 [OWtPreg]
CARD L1 AGAIN
'It doesn't matter how much weight women put on when they are pregnant'.
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q347 [ModelWt]
CARD L2
Some people have strong views on what kinds of fashion models newspapers and magazines feature. Other people don't mind either way. What about you - which of the options on this card comes closest to what kinds of fashion models you would like to see?
1 Only models of a healthy weight (not underweight or overweight)
2 Healthy weight and overweight models (but not underweight)
3 I would prefer to see models as they currently are (mostly underweight)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q348 [WtInher]
CARD L3
Please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. 'Being overweight is something you inherit from your parents'?
IF ASKED WHAT 'INHERIT' MEANS - 'By 'inherit', we mean it is something your parents pass to you through their genes'
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q349 [WtMetab]
CARD L3 AGAIN
And how much do you agree or disagree that 'Most overweight people have put on weight because of low metabolism'?
IF ASKED: 'low metabolism' means your body burns calories more slowly than other people.
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q350 [WtEat]
CARD L3 AGAIN
'Most people who are overweight have put on weight because they eat too much'
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q351 [WtExer]
CARD L3 AGAIN
'Most people who are overweight have put on weight because they exercise too little'
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK VERSION A ONLY
Q352 [ObHlthA][31]
-Q364 CARD L4
Here is a list of health conditions. Which, if any, do you think a person is more likely to get if they are very overweight, sometimes referred to by doctors as 'obese'?
IF ASKED - by 'Diabetes', we mean 'Type 2 diabetes'.
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 13 codes)
1 Arthritis (pain / swelling in the joints) [ObHlthA1]
2 Liver disease [ObHlthA2]
3 Asthma [ObHlthA3]
4 Depression [ObHlthA4]
5 Shingles [ObHlthA5]
6 Stroke [ObHlthA6]
7 High blood pressure [ObHlthA7]
8 Diabetes [ObHlthA8]
9 Some cancers [ObHlthA9]
10 Heart disease [ObHlth10]
11 Other - PLEASE SAY WHAT [ObHlth11]
12 (All of these) [ObHlth12]

---

[31] Note that response option ordering has been varied in ObHlthA and ObHlthB to minimise ordering effects. See derived variables ObHlthC1-ObHlthC13, which combine ObHlthA and ObHlthB responses.

13	(None of these)	[ObHlth13]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

ASK VERSION D ONLY

Q367 [ObHlthB][32]
-Q379 CARD L5 - PLEASE CHECK RESPONDENT IS LOOKING AT CORRECT
CARD
Here is a list of health conditions. Which, if any, do you think a person is more
likely to get if they are very overweight, sometimes referred to by doctors as
'obese'?
IF ASKED - by 'Diabetes', we mean 'Type 2 diabetes'.
CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 13 codes)

1	Heart disease	[ObHlthB1]
2	Some cancers	[ObHlthB2]
3	Diabetes	[ObHlthB3]
4	High blood pressure	[ObHlthB4]
5	Stroke	[ObHlthB5]
6	Shingles	[ObHlthB6]
7	Depression	[ObHlthB7]
8	Asthma	[ObHlthB8]
9	Liver disease	[ObHlthB9]
10	Arthritis (pain / swelling in the joints)	[ObHlthB14]
11	Other - PLEASE SAY WHAT	[ObHlthB15]
12	(All of these)	[ObHlthB16]
13	(None of these)	[ObHlthB17]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

VERSIONS A & D: ASK ALL

Q382 [HFExpen]
CARD L6
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements.
'Healthy food is too expensive for most people'?

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
8	(Don't know)
9	(Refusal)

---

[32] Note that response option ordering has been varied in ObHlthA and ObHlthB to minimise ordering
effects. See derived variables ObHlthC1-ObHlthC13, which combine ObHlthA and ObHlthB
responses.

Q383 [HFTime]
CARD L6 AGAIN
'Most people lack time to make healthy meals'
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q384 [PhysTime]
CARD L6 AGAIN
'Finding time to be physically active is difficult for many people'
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q385 [EDLSit]
CARD L6 AGAIN
'Everyday life nowadays means people end up spending too much time sitting
down'
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q386 [SafeWkC]
CARD L6 AGAIN
'Generally, there are not enough safe places to walk or cycle in'
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q387 [FFCheap]
CARD L6 AGAIN
'Cheap fast food is too easily available'
(How much do you agree or disagree?)
1   Agree strongly
2   Agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Disagree
5   Disagree strongly
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q388 [DietVEx]
Which do you think is more important for someone trying to lose extra weight...
READ OUT...
1   ...eating a healthier diet
2   doing more physical activity, or are
3   both equally important?
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q389 [WtAffJb]
Say two people who are equally well qualified apply for a job as an office manager. One person is very overweight and the other is not. Who do you think would be more likely to be offered the job - the very overweight person, the person who is not very overweight, or would they both have an equal chance of getting it?
IF ASKED: we want to know what they think WOULD happen, not what they think SHOULD happen.
1   The very overweight person
2   The person who is not very overweight
3   Equal chance of getting it
4   (It depends - WRITE IN)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q392 [RespObA][33]

-Q403 CARD L7

Which, if any, of the people on this card do you think should be responsible for trying to reduce the number of people in Britain who are very overweight, sometimes referred to by doctors as 'obese'?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 12 codes)

1	Gyms or local leisure centres	[RespObA1]
2	Companies that help people diet (e.g. WeightWatchers)	[RespObA2]
3	The media	[RespObA3]
4	Supermarkets	[RespObA4]
5	Food and drink manufacturers	[RespObA5]
6	Health care professionals (e.g. doctors or nurses)	[RespObA6]
7	The government	[RespObA7]
8	Family and friends of people who are very overweight (obese)	[RespObA8]
9	Individuals who are very overweight (obese) themselves	[RespObA9]
10	Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)	[RespObA10]
11	(All of these)	[RespObA11]
12	(None of these)	[RespObA12]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

ASK VERSION D ONLY

Q406 [RespObB][33]

-Q417 CARD L8 - PLEASE CHECK RESPONDENT IS LOOKING AT CORRECT CARD

Which, if any, of the people on this card do you think should be responsible for trying to reduce the number of people in Britain who are very overweight, sometimes referred to by doctors as 'obese'?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 12 codes)

1	Individuals who are very overweight (obese) themselves	[RespObB1]
2	Family and friends of people who are very overweight (obese)	[RespObB2]
3	The government	[RespObB3]
4	Health care professionals (e.g. doctors or nurses)	[RespObB4]
5	Food and drink manufacturers	[RespObB5]
6	Supermarkets	[RespObB6]
7	The media	[RespObB7]
8	Companies that help people diet (e.g. WeightWatchers)	[RespObB8]
9	Gyms or local leisure centres	[RespObB9]
10	Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)	[RespObB13]
11	(All of these)	[RespObB14]
12	(None of these)	[RespObB15]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

---

[33] Note that response option ordering has been varied in RespObA and RespObB to minimise ordering effects. See derived variables RespObC1-RespObC12, which combine RespObA and RespObB responses.

Q420 [FatTax]
CARD L9
I'm going to read out some things that some people have suggested might help reduce the number of people in Britain who are very overweight. For each one, please say whether you are in favour or against this idea.
First, putting a tax on high fat foods, which would increase the price of things like crisps and chocolate?
1   Strongly in favour
2   In favour
3   Neither in favour or against
4   Against
5   Strongly against
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q421 [SugTax]
CARD L9 AGAIN
And putting a tax on sugary fizzy drinks - are you in favour or against this idea?
IF ASKED - 'sugary fizzy drinks' does not include fruit juice.
1   Strongly in favour
2   In favour
3   Neither in favour or against
4   Against
5   Strongly against
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q422 [BanFatAd]
CARD L9 AGAIN
Banning adverts for high fat foods, like crisps and chocolate?
(Are you in favour or against this idea?)
1   Strongly in favour
2   In favour
3   Neither in favour or against
4   Against
5   Strongly against
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q423 [BanFizAd]
CARD L9 AGAIN
Banning adverts for sugary fizzy drinks?
(Are you in favour or against this idea?)
IF ASKED - 'sugary fizzy drinks' does not include fruit juice.
1   Strongly in favour
2   In favour
3   Neither in favour or against
4   Against
5   Strongly against
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q424 [RedSize]
CARD L9 AGAIN
Reducing the standard size of unhealthy snacks or drinks, like chocolate bars
or cans of sugary fizzy drinks?
(Are you in favour or against this idea?)
1   Strongly in favour
2   In favour
3   Neither in favour or against
4   Against
5   Strongly against
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q425 [MoreWMC]
CARD L9 AGAIN
Providing many more free weight management courses for people who want
to lose weight?
(Are you in favour or against this idea?)
1   Strongly in favour
2   In favour
3   Neither in favour or against
4   Against
5   Strongly against
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q426 [MoreOps]
CARD L9 AGAIN
Providing many more operations on the NHS to help people lose weight - for example, fitting 'gastric bands'?
(Are you in favour or against this idea?)
1   Strongly in favour
2   In favour
3   Neither in favour or against
4   Against
5   Strongly against
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q427 [CycPave]
CARD L9 AGAIN
Doing more to improve cycle paths and pavements to encourage people to be more active?
(Are you in favour or against this idea?)
1   Strongly in favour
2   In favour
3   Neither in favour or against
4   Against
5   Strongly against
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q428 [TaxFuel]
CARD L9 AGAIN
Raising taxes on fuel and parking to encourage people to walk and cycle more?
(Are you in favour or against this idea?)
1   Strongly in favour
2   In favour
3   Neither in favour or against
4   Against
5   Strongly against
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q429 [OwnShape]
CARD WITH BODY IMAGES (INTERVIEWER: Use male pictures for men; female for women)
Before we move on to the next section, I'd like to ask you how you see your own body shape. Please look at this showcard again and tell me which of these pictures comes **closest** to what you think of as your own body shape? Please just tell me the
letter.
1   A
2   B
3   C
4   D
5   E
6   F
7   G
8   H
9   I
10   J
11   (None of these pictures)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Political and social attitudes

Equalities

VERSIONS A, B & C: ASK ALL
Q730 [BStart]
And now for a different topic.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q734 [PMS]
CARD M1
Now I would like to ask you some questions about sexual relationships. If a man and woman have sexual relations before marriage, what would your general opinion be?
1 Always wrong
2 Mostly wrong
3 Sometimes wrong
4 Rarely wrong
5 Not wrong at all
6 (Depends/varies)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q735 [HomoSex]
CARD M1 AGAIN
What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex?
1 Always wrong
2 Mostly wrong
3 Sometimes wrong
4 Rarely wrong
5 Not wrong at all
6 (Depends/varies)
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Tuition fees

Q736 [HEFee]

CARD M2

I'm now going to ask you what you think about university or college students or their families paying towards the costs of their tuition, either while they are studying or after they have finished. Which of the views on this card comes closest to what

you think about that?

1   **All** students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition
2   **Some** students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition, depending on their circumstances
3   **No** students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF 'All students or their families…' OR 'Some students or their families…' AT [HEFee]

Q737 [HeFeeAmt]

What do you think **should** be the **maximum** amount per year that students or their families are asked to pay towards university or college tuition - or should there be no limit to what a university can charge?

IF ASKED - this is what they think SHOULD be the maximum amount, not what they think the current limit is.

IF THEY GIVE A RANGE (E.G. £1,000 TO £2,000), PLEASE ENTER THE HIGHEST VALUE THEY MENTION

1   Respondent gives amount in £ - ENTER AT NEXT PAGE
2   There should be no upper limit
3   (It depends - PLEASE SAY ON WHAT)
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q738 [HEFAmt]

Record maximum amount respondent thinks students/families should be asked to pay in £.

IF ASKED - this is what they think SHOULD be the maximum amount, not what they think the current limit is.

IF THEY GIVE A RANGE (E.G. £1,000 TO £2,000), PLEASE ENTER THE HIGHEST VALUE THEY MENTION

Range: 1 ... 99999

999998   (Don't know)
999999   (Refusal)

IF "(It depends)" AT [HeFeeAMT]

Q741 [HEFDepR] **(EDIT ONLY)**
-Q744 What do you think should be the maximum amount per year that students or their families are asked to pay towards university or college tuition - or should there be no limit to what a university can charge?
Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)
1   It depends on family circumstances / parental income [HEFDepR1]
2   It depends on the university being attended   [HEFDepR2]
3   It depends on the course being studied   [HEFDepR3]
4   It depends on something else   [HEFDepR4]
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Migration

VERSIONS A & B: ASK ALL

Q745 [MiIntro]
I would now like to ask you some questions about migrants to Britain. Migrants are people who come to live in Britain from other countries. They may come in order to work, study or to join family members.
1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q746 [MiEcono]
CARD M3
On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is extremely bad and 10 is extremely good, would you say it is generally **bad** or **good** for Britain's economy that migrants come to Britain from other countries? Please use this card.
0   0 - Extremely bad for economy
1   1
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5 - Neither
6   6
7   7
8   8
9   9
10   10 - Extremely good for economy
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q747 [MiCultur]
CARD M4
And on a scale of 0 to 10, would you say that Britain's cultural life is generally **undermined** or **enriched** by migrants coming to live here from other countries?
0   0 - Cultural life undermined
1   1
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5 - Neither
6   6
7   7
8   8
9   9
10   10 - Cultural life enriched
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

ASK RANDOM HALF
Q748 [PrNHSBr]
CARD M5
Some migrants make use of Britain's National Health Service, increasing the demand on it. However many migrants also pay taxes which supports the NHS and some also work in the NHS.
Do you think that, **on balance**, migration to Britain reduces or increases pressure on the NHS **across the whole of Britain**?
1   Reduces pressure a lot
2   Reduces pressure a little
3   Neither increases nor reduces pressure
4   Increases pressure a little
5   Increases pressure a lot
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

ASK THOSE NOT ASKED [PrNHSBr]

Q749 [PrSclBr]

CARD M5 AGAIN

Some migrants make use of Britain's schools, increasing the demand on them. However many migrants also pay taxes which support schools and some also work in schools.

Do you think that, **on balance**, migration to Britain reduces or increases pressure on the schools **across the whole of Britain**?

1   Reduces pressure a lot
2   Reduces pressure a little
3   Neither increases nor reduces pressure
4   Increases pressure a little
5   Increases pressure a lot
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

ASK RANDOM HALF

Q750 [PrNHSLA]

CARD M5

Some migrants make use of Britain's National Health Service, increasing the demand on it. However many migrants also pay taxes which supports the NHS and some also work in the NHS.

Do you think that, **on balance**, migration to Britain reduces or increases pressure on the NHS **in your local area**?

1   Reduces pressure a lot
2   Reduces pressure a little
3   Neither increases nor reduces pressure
4   Increases pressure a little
5   Increases pressure a lot
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

ASK THOSE NOT ASKED [PrNHSLA]

Q751 [PrSclLA]

CARD M5 AGAIN

Some migrants make use of Britain's schools, increasing the demand on them. However many migrants also pay taxes which support schools and some also work in schools.

Do you think that, **on balance**, migration to Britain reduces or increases pressure on the schools **in your local area**?

1   Reduces pressure a lot
2   Reduces pressure a little
3   Neither increases nor reduces pressure
4   Increases pressure a little
5   Increases pressure a lot
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Employment

ASK ALL

Q752 [BStart]

I'm now going to ask some questions about work.

1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q754 [EconAct] [34] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Economic activity in last week< Priority coded>

1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2 **On government training/employment programme**
3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in week**
4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6 **Unemployed, not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
9 **Wholly retired from work**
10 **Looking after the home**
11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [REconAc2])

Q755 [LastJob] [35] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week? GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS `PAID JOBS'.

1 Within past 12 months
2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
5 Over 20 years ago
6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

---

[34] Called [REconAct] on SPSS file. Derived from [REconAc2] in household grid section of the questionnaire. See also derived variable [REconSum].
[35] Called [RLastJob] on SPSS file. Derived from [RLastJb2] in household grid section of the questionnaire.

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q756 [Title] [36] $
Now I want to ask you about your *(present/last/future)* job.
(What will that job be?)
PROBE IF NECESSARY: What *(is/was)* the name or title of the job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q757 [Typewk] $
What kind of work *(do/did/will)* you do most of the time?
IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery *(do/did/will)* you use?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q758 [Train] $
What training or qualifications *(are/were)* needed for that job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q759 [EmployA] [37]
In your (main) job *(are you/were you/will you be)*... READ OUT ...
1   ... an employee,
2   or self-employed?
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q760 [EmployB] [38] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Respondent currently employee or self-employed dv
1   Employee
2   self-employed
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q761 [Superv] [39]
In your job, *(do/did/will)* you have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other *(employees/people)*?
DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE:
- CHILDREN, E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS
- ANIMALS
- SECURITY OR BUILDINGS, E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

---

[36] See coded variable [RSOC2000] and derived variables [RNSSEC], [RClass] and [RClassGp].

[37] Called [REmplyee] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [REmploye].

[38] Called [REmploye] on SPSS file. Derived from [EmployA].

[39] Called [RSuperv] on the SPSS file.

IF 'yes' AT [Superv]

Q762 [RMany]
How many?
Range: 1 ... 9997
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q763 [RSuper] [40] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
How many employees do you supervise? dv
Range: 1 ... 9997
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q764 [OcSect2] [41]
CARD N1
Which of the types of organisation on this card *(do you work/did you work/will you be working)* for?
1   PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM OR COMPANY Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs
2   NATIONALISED INDUSTRY OR PUBLIC CORPORATION Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC
3   OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYER
     Incl eg: - Central govt/ Civil Service/ Govt Agency
      - Local authority/ Local Educ Auth (INCL 'OPTED OUT' SCHOOLS)
      - Universities
      - Health Authority / NHS hospitals / NHS Trusts/ GP surgeries
      - Police / Armed forces
4   CHARITY/ VOLUNTARY SECTOR Including, for example, charitable companies, churches, trade unions
7   Other answer (WRITE IN)
8   EDIT ONLY: Self-employed
9   EDIT ONLY: Owns business / company
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

---

[40] Derived from [RSuperv] and [RMany].
[41] Called [ROcSect2] on SPSS file.

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q767 [EmpMake] [42] $

IF EMPLOYEE: What *(does/did)* your employer make or do at the place where you *(will)* usually work *(ed)* from?

IF SELF-EMPLOYED: What *(do/did/will)* you make or do at the place where you *(will)* usually work *(ed)* from?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q768 [REmpWkFW] [43] $

Including yourself, how many people *(are/were)* employed at the place where you usually *(work/worked/will work)* (from)?

PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

1   Under 10
2   10-24
3   25-49
4   50-99
5   100-199
6   200-499
7   500+
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT/LAST JOB ('self-employed' AT [EmployA])

Q769 [SEmpNum] [44]

In your work or business, *(do/did/will)* you have any employees, or not?

IF YES: How many?

IF `NO EMPLOYEES', CODE 0.

FOR 500+ EMPLOYEES, CODE 500.

NOTE: FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.

Range: 0 ... 500

998   (Don't know)
999   (Refusal)

---

[42] See coded variables [RSIC2003] and [RSIC03Gp].
[43] See derived variables [REmpWork] and [REmpWrk2].
[44] See also derived variables [REmpWork], [REmpWrk2] and [SNumEmp].

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q770 [REmpWork] [45] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
How many employees at R's work grouped [6 categories] dv
0   None
1   Under 10
2   10-24
3   25-99
4   100-499
5   500 or more
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q771 [REmpWrk2] [46] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
How many employees at R's work grouped [8 categories] DV
0   None
1   Under 10
2   10-24
3   25-49
4   50-99
5   100-199
6   200-499
7   500+
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

ASK ALL: SELF-EMPLOYED IN CURRENT JOB ('self-employed' AT [EmployB])

Q774 [SNumEmp]
Any employees if self-employed? dv
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT [REconAc2])

Q775 [WkJbTim]
In your present job, are you working ... READ OUT ...
RESPONDENT'S OWN DEFINITION
1   ... full-time,
2   or, part-time?
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

---

[45] Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].
[46] Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum].

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployB])

Q776 [ESrJbTim]

In present job, working full-time[if emp]. DV

1 Full-time,
2 Part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL SELF EMPLOYED IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('self employed' AT [EmployA])

Q777 [SSrJbTim]

Are you full/part-time? [if selfemp] DV

1 Full-time,
2 Part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK (AT {EconAct])

Q778 [WkJbHrsI]

How many hours do you normally work a week in your main job - **including** any paid or unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR `VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
Range: 10 ... 96

98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL: EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT, PAST OR FUTURE JOB ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q779 [EJbHrsX]

What are your **basic or contractual hours** each week in your main job - **excluding** any paid and unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR `VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
Range: 0 ... 96

98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED BUT ARE NOT CURRENTLY WORKING ('waiting to take up work' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never worked' AT [LastJob])

Q780 [ExPrtFul]

(Is/Was/Will) the job *(be)*... READ OUT ...

1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
2 or, part-time?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL CURRENT EMPLOYEES ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployB])

Q781 [EJbHrCaI] [47]

Hours R works per week, including overtime [employee]. DV

0 less than 10 hours a week
1 10-15 hours a week
2 16-23 hours a week
3 24-29 hours a week
4 30 or more hours a week
5 varies too much to say
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL CURRENT SELF-EMPLOYED ('self-employed' AT [EmployB])

Q782 [SJbHrCaI]

Hours R works per week, including overtime [self-employed]. DV

0 less than 10 hours a week
1 10-15 hours a week
2 16-23 hours a week
3 24-29 hours a week
4 30 or more hours a week
5 varies too much to say
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q783 [RPartFul] [48] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

R ever worked part time/full time? DV

1 Full-time (30+ hours)
2 Part-time (10-29 hours)?
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

---

[47] Derived from [WkJbHrsI].
[48] Derived from [WkJbTim] and [ExPrtFul].

Q785 [EconSum] [49] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Resp economic activity <summary> DV
1 In full-time education/training
2 In work, waiting to take up work
3 Unemployed
4 Retired
5 Other
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q786 [EconPos] [50] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Current economic position of resp
1 Employee (full-time)
2 Employee (part-time)
3 Self-employed (f-t)
4 Self-employed (p-t)
5 In work (status not known)
6 Waiting to take up work
7 Unemployed
8 Looking after the home
9 Retired
10 In f-t education
11 Other
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q789 [EmpSta2] [51] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Respondent: R.G.employment status dv
1 Self-employed - 25+ employees
2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees
3 Self-employed - no employees
4 Self-employed - not known
5 Manager - 25+ employees
6 Manager - 1-24 employees
7 Manager - not known
8 Foreman/supervisor
9 Other employee
10 Employee - not known
11 Inadequately described/not stated

---

[49] Called [REconSum] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct].
[50] Called [REconPos] on SPSS file. Derived from [EconAct], [EmployA] and [WkJbTim].
[51] Called [REmpSta2] on SPSS file. Derived from [EmployA], [ES2000] and [REmpWork].

Q791 [RSIC07Gp] [52] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Standard Industrial Classification 2007 (section)
1 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
2 Mining and quarrying
3 Manufacturing
4 Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
5 Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
6 Construction
7 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles
8 Transport and storage
9 Accommodation and food service activities
10 Information and communication
11 Financial and insurance activities
12 Real estate activities
13 Professional, scientific and technical activities
14 Administrative and support service activities
15 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
16 Education
17 Human health and social work activities
18 Arts, entertainment and recreation
19 Other service activities
20 Activities of HHs as employers; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of HHs for own use
21 Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
98 Not classifiable

---

[52] Derived from [RSIC2007].

Q792 [NSEG] [53] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Respondent's Socio-Economic Group [pre-SOC2000]best estimate dv
1   Employer - large organisation
2   Manager - large organisation
3   Employer - small organisation
4   Manager - small organisation
5   Professional worker - self-employed
6   Professional worker - employee
7   Intermediate non-manual - ancillary
8   Intermediate non-manual - supervisor
9   Junior non-manual
10   Personal services
11   Foreman/supervisor - manual
12   Skilled manual
13   Semi-skilled manual
14   Unskilled manual
15   Own account worker (not professional)
16   Farmer - employer/manager
17   Farmer - own account
18   Agricultural worker
19   Member of armed forces
20   Inadequately described/not stated

Q793 [NSocCl] [54] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Respondent social class[pre-SOC2000]best estimate dv
1   I (SC=1)
2   II (SC=2)
3   III (non-manual) (SC=3)
4   III (manual) (SC=4)
5   IV (SC=5)
6   V (SC=6)
7   Armed forces
8   Insufficient information

---

[53] Called [RNSEG] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [RNSEGGp].
[54] Called [RNSocCL] on SPSS file.

Q794 [OpCat] [55] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
NS-SEC operational category [respondent]dv
1   Employers in large organisations
2   Higher managerial occupations
3   Higher professional occupations
4   Lower professional & higher technical occups
5   Lower managerial occupations
6   Higher supervisory occupations
7   Intermediate occupations
8   Employers in small organisation
9   Own account workers
10   Lower supervisory occupations
11   Lower technical occupations
12   Semi-routine occupations
13   Routine occupations
16   Occup not stated or inadeq described
17   Not classifiable

Q795 [Class] [56] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
R's occupational class [7 cat]dv
1   Employers in large org; higer manag & profess
2   Lower profess & manag; higher techn & superv
3   Intermediate occupations
4   Employers in small org; own account workers
5   Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6   Semi-routine occupations
7   Routine occupations
8   Not classified

Q796 [ClassGp] [57] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
NS-SEC analytic classes [resp] <group> dv
1   Managerial & professional occups
2   Intermediate occupations
3   Employers in small org; own account workers
4   Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5   Semi-routine & routine occupations
8   Not classifiable

---

[55] Called [ROpCat] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].
[56] Called [RClass] on SPSS file. Derived Called [RSOC2000] on SPSS file.
[57] Called [RClassGp] on SPSS file. Derived from [RNSSEC].

Q797 [NSSECG] [58]
Respondent NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (analytic class level) :dv
11 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
12 Higher professional occupations
20 Lower managerial and professional occupations
30 Intermediate occupations
40 Small employers and own account workers
50 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
60 Semi-routine Occupations
70 Routine occupations
80 Not classified

Q798 [ISCO] [59] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Resp ISCO dv
Range: 0 ... 999
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL
Q801 [UnionSA]
(May I just check) are you **now** a member of a trade union or staff
association?
PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 Yes, trade union
2 Yes, staff association
3 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q802 [TUSAEver]
Have you **ever** been a member of a trade union or staff association?
PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 Yes, trade union
2 Yes, staff association
3 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'waiting to take up work, 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [REconAc2])

Q803 [NPWork10]
In the seven days ending last Sunday, did you have any paid work of less than 10 hours a week?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q804 [XSOC2010] [60] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2010 - WITHOUT DOTS.
Range: 0 ... 9999
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

Q806 [ES2010] [61] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1   Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2   Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3   Self-employed : no employees
4   Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5   Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6   Foreman or supervisor
7   Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8   No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

---

[60] See derived variable RSOC21G
[61] Called [RES2000] on SPSS file.

Q807 [NSSEC] [62] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
    NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived variable
    Range: 0 ... 17
1   Employers in large organisations
2   Higher managerial occupation
3.1   Higher prof: traditional employees
3.2   Higher prof: new employees
3.3   Higher prof: traditional self-employed
3.4   Higher prof: new'self-employed
4.4   Lower prof&higher tech: new self-employed
4.1   Lower prof&higher tech: traditional employees
4.3   Lower prof&higher tech: traditional self-employed
4.2   Lower prof&higher tech: new employees
5   Lower managerial occupations
6   Higher supervisory occupations
7.1   Intermed: clerical and administrative
7.2   Intermed: sales and services
7.3   Intermed: technical and auxiliary
7.4   Intermed: engineering
8.2   Small employers: agriculture
8.1   Small employers: non-professional
9.2   Own account workers: agriculture
9.1   Own account workers: non-professional
10   Lower supervisory occupations
11.2   Lower techn: process operative
11.1   Lower techn: craft
12.1   Semi-routine: sales
12.2   Semi-routine: service
12.3   Semi-routine: technical
12.4   Semi-routine: operative
12.5   Semi-routine: agriculture
13.1   Routine: sales and service
12.7   Semi-routine: childcare
13.2   Routine: production
13.3   Routine: technical
13.4   Routine: operative
12.6   Semi-routine: clerical
13.5   Routine: agriculture
14.1   Never worked
14.2   Long-term unemployed
15   Full-time students
16   Not stated or inadeq described
17   Not classifiable for other reason
9999   (Refusal)

---

[62] See derived variable [RNSSECG].

Q809 [SEG] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Socio-economic Group (old scheme)
Range: 0 ... 16
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Q812 [XSOC2000] [63] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2000 - WITHOUT DOTS.
Range: 0 ... 9999
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

Q813 [ES2000] [64] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1   Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2   Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3   Self-employed : no employees
4   Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5   Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6   Foreman or supervisor
7   Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8   No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q814 [SIC2007] [65] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
EDITOR: Review industry details and assign 2-digit **SIC2007** code for:
[EmPMake]
Range: 1 ... 99
998   (Don't know)
999   (Refusal)

---

[63] Derived from XSOC2010, see SOCstatus for indicator of how good code is. See derived variable RSOC2ksm
[64] Called [RES2000] on SPSS file.
[65] See derived variable [RSIC07Gp]

Spouse employment details

ASK ALL WHO ARE MARRIED, IN CIVIL PARTNERSHIP OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER (AT [MatSta2b])

Q817 [EconAct] [66] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Economic activity in last week< Priority coded>

1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2 **On government training/employment programme**
3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in week**
4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6 **Unemployed, not registered**, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hrs per week) **but not actively looking for a job**
8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
9 **Wholly retired from work**
10 **Looking after the home**
11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL THOSE WHOSE SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK (i.e. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [SEconAc2])

Q818 [LastJob] [67] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

How long ago did *(he/she)* last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week? GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS `PAID JOBS'.

1 Within past 12 months
2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
5 Over 20 years ago
6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

---

[66] Called [SEconAct] on SPSS file. Derived from [SEconAc2] in household grid section of the questionnaire. See also derived variable [REconSum].
[67] Called [SLastJob] on SPSS file. Derived from [SLastJb2] in household grid section of the questionnaire.

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A JOB ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q819 [Title] [68] $

Now I want to ask you about *(husband's/wife's/partner's) (present/last/future)* job.
(What will that job be?)
PROBE IF NECESSARY: What *(is/was)* the name or title of the job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q820 [Typewk] $

What kind of work *(do/did/will) (he/she)* do most of the time?
IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery *(do/did/will) (he/she)* use?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q821 [Train] $

What training or qualifications *(are/were)* needed for that job?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q822 [EmployA] [69]

In your *(husband's/wife's/partner's)* (main) job *(is/will) (he/she) (be)*... READ OUT ...
1   ... an employee,
2   or self-employed?
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q823 [EmployB]

Respondent currently employee or self-employed dv
1   Employee
2   self-employed
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q824 [Superv] [70]

In your *(husband's/wife's/partner's)* job, *(does/will) (he/she)* have any formal responsibility for supervising the work of other *(employees/people)*?
DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE:
- CHILDREN, E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS
- ANIMALS
- SECURITY OR BUILDINGS, E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

---

[68] See coded variable [S2SOC201] and derived variables [RNSSEC], [RClass] and [RClassGp].
[69] Called [S2Employ] on SPSS file.
[70] Called [S2Superv] on the SPSS file.

Q825 [RMany]
How many?
Range: 1 ... 9997
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

Q826 [RSuper]
How many employees do you supervise? dv
Range: 1 ... 9997
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK AS EMPLOYEE ('employee' OR DON'T KNOW AT [EmployA])

Q827 [OcSect2] [71]
CARD N1
Which of the types of organisation on this card (*does/will*) your *(husband/wife/partner) (work/be working)* for?
1 PRIVATE SECTOR FIRM OR COMPANY Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs
2 NATIONALISED INDUSTRY OR PUBLIC CORPORATION Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC
3 OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYER
Incl eg: - Central govt/ Civil Service/ Govt Agency
- Local authority/ Local Educ Auth (INCL 'OPTED OUT' SCHOOLS)
- Universities
- Health Authority / NHS hospitals / NHS Trusts/ GP surgeries
- Police / Armed forces
4 CHARITY/ VOLUNTARY SECTOR Including, for example, charitable companies, churches, trade unions
7 Other answer (WRITE IN)
8 EDIT ONLY: Self-employed
9 EDIT ONLY: Owns business / company
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

---

[71] Called [S2OcSec2] on the SPSS file.

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK

Q835 [S2EmpWr2] [72]

IF EMPLOYEE: Including your (husband/wife/partner), how many people are employed at the place where (he/she) usually (works/will work) from?

IF SELF-EMPLOYED: (Does/Will) (he/she) have any employees?

IF YES: PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

0   (DO NOT USE IF EMPLOYEE/No employees)
1   Under 10
2   10-24
3   25-49
4   50-99
5   100-199
6   200-499
7   500+
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q836 [S2EmpWrk] [73] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

No of employees at spouse/partner's workplace. DV

0   None
1   Under 10
2   10-24
3   25-99
4   100-499
5   500 or more
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WHO IS WORKING OR WAITING TO TAKE UP WORK

Q847 [S2PartFl]

(Is/Was) the job ... READ OUT ...

1   ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
2   or, part-time?
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

---

[72] See derived variable [S2EmpWrk]
[73] Derived from [S2EmpWr2].

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED ('paid work' OR 'waiting to take up a job' AT [EconAct] OR NOT 'never had a paid job' AT [LastJob])

Q848 [EconSum] [74]
   Spouse/partner economic activity <summary> DV
1   In full-time education/training
2   In work, waiting to take up work
3   Unemployed
4   Retired
5   Other
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q849 [EconPos] [75]
   Current economic position of spouse/partner
1   Employee (full-time)
2   Employee (part-time)
3   Self-employed (f-t)
4   Self-employed (p-t)
5   In work (status not known)
6   Waiting to take up work
7   Unemployed
8   Looking after the home
9   Retired
10   In f-t education
11   Other
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q852 [EmpSta2] [76]
   Spouse: R.G.employment status dv
1   Self-employed - 25+ employees
2   Self-employed - 1-24 employees
3   Self-employed - no employees
4   Self-employed - not known
5   Manager - 25+ employees
6   Manager - 1-24 employees
7   Manager - not known
8   Foreman/supervisor
9   Other employee
10   Employee - not known
11   Inadequately described/not stated

---

[74] Called [SEconSum]on SPSS file, derived from [SEconAct].
[75] Called [SEconPos] on SPSS file. Derived from [SEconAct], [S2Employ] and [S2PartFl].
[76] Called [S2EmpSt2] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2EmpWrk], [S2Employ], [S2ES2010] and [S2PartFl].

Q855 [NSEG] [77]
      Spouse's Socio-Economic Group [pre-SOC2000]best estimate dv
1   Employer - large organisation
2   Manager - large organisation
3   Employer - small organisation
4   Manager - small organisation
5   Professional worker - self-employed
6   Professional worker - employee
7   Intermediate non-manual - ancillary
8   Intermediate non-manual - supervisor
9   Junior non-manual
10   Personal services
11   Foreman/supervisor - manual
12   Skilled manual
13   Semi-skilled manual
14   Unskilled manual
15   Own account worker (not professional)
16   Farmer - employer/manager
17   Farmer - own account
18   Agricultural worker
19   Member of armed forces
20   Inadequately described/not stated

Q856 [NSocCl] [78]
      Spouse : social class[pre-SOC2000]best estimate dv
1   I (SC=1)
2   II (SC=2)
3   III (non-manual) (SC=3)
4   III (manual) (SC=4)
5   IV (SC=5)
6   V (SC=6)
7   Armed forces
8   Insufficient information

---

[77] Called [S2NSEG] on SPSS file. See also derived variable [S2NSEGGp].
[78] Called [S2NSocCL] on SPSS file.

Q857 [OpCat] [79] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
NS-SEC operational category [spouse]dv
1   Employers in large organisations
2   Higher managerial occupations
3   Higher professional occupations
4   Lower professional & higher technical occups
5   Lower managerial occupations
6   Higher supervisory occupations
7   Intermediate occupations
8   Employers in small organisation
9   Own account workers
10 Lower supervisory occupations
11 Lower technical occupations
12 Semi-routine occupations
13 Routine occupations
16 Occup not stated or inadeq described
17 Not classifiable

Q858 [Class] [80] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
S's occupational class [7 cat]dv
1   Employers in large org; higer manag & profess
2   Lower profess & manag; higher techn & superv
3   Intermediate occupations
4   Employers in small org; own account workers
5   Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6   Semi-routine occupations
7   Routine occupations
8   Not classified

Q859 [ClassGp] [81] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
NS-SEC analytic classes [spouse] <group> dv
1   Managerial & professional occups
2   Intermediate occupations
3   Employers in small org; own account workers
4   Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5   Semi-routine & routine occupations
8   Not classifiable

---

[79] Called [S2OpCat] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].
[80] Called [S2Class] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].
[81] Called [S2ClassG] on SPSS file. Derived from [S2NSSEC].

Q860 [NSSECG] [82]
Spouse NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (analytic class level) :dv
11 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
12 Higher professional occupations
20 Lower managerial and professional occupations
30 Intermediate occupations
40 Small employers and own account workers
50 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
60 Semi-routine Occupations
70 Routine occupations
80 Not classified

Q861 [ISCO] [83] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Spouse/partner ISCO dv
Range: 0 ... 999
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL:
Q864 [UnionSA]
(May I just check) are you **now** a member of a trade union or staff association?
PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 Yes, trade union
2 Yes, staff association
3 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

Q865 [TUSAEver]
Have you **ever** been a member of a trade union or staff association?
PROBE AS NECESSARY AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 Yes, trade union
2 Yes, staff association
3 No
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

---

[82] Derived from [S2NSSEC]
[83] Derived from [SOC2000] for spouse.

ASK ALL: THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING (I.E. 'in full-time education', 'on government training scheme', 'waiting to take up work, 'unemployed', 'permanently sick or disabled', 'wholly retired from work', 'looking after the home' OR 'doing something else' AT [REconAc2])

Q866 [NPWork10]
In the seven days ending last Sunday, did you have any paid work of less than 10 hours a week?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q867 [XSOC2010] [84] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2010 - WITHOUT DOTS.
Range: 0 ... 9999
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

Q869 [ES2010] [85] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1   Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2   Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3   Self-employed : no employees
4   Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5   Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6   Foreman or supervisor
7   Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8   No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q870 [NSSEC] [86] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification)- derived variable
Range: 0 ... 17
9999 (Refusal)

Q872 [SEG] [87] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Socio-economic Group (old scheme)
Range: 0 ... 16
9998 (Don't know)
9999 (Refusal)

---

[84] See derived variable RSOC21G
[85] See derived variable RSOC21G
[86] See derived variable [S2NSSECG]
[87] Called [S2SEG] on SPSS file. See derived variable [S2NSEGGp]

Q875 [XSOC2000] [88] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Standard Occupational Classification - SOC2000 - WITHOUT DOTS.
Range: 0 ... 9999
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

Q876 [ES2000] [89] $ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Full employment status - derived from Job block questions and SOC2010
1   Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2   Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3   Self-employed : no employees
4   Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5   Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6   Foreman or supervisor
7   Employee (not elsewhere classified)
8   No employment status info given - for use in this program only
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

---

[88] Derived from XSOC2010. See derived variable S2SOC2sm
[89] Called [S2ES2000] on SPSS file.

Retirement and pensions

VERSIONS A, C & D: ASK ALL
Q878 [BStart]
Now for some questions about retirement and pensions.
1 Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'Employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]
Q880 [RetExp]
At the moment when do you expect to retire from your main job? In your
...READ OUT...
1 ...40s,
2 50s,
3 60s,
4 70s,
5 80s,
6 or, at some other time?
7 (Not planning to retire)
8 (No main job)
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

**IF '60's' OR 'some other time' AT [RetExp] OR AGED OVER 34 AND ANY
ANSWER FROM '40s' TO 'some other time' AT [RetExp]**
Q881 [RetExpb]
And specifically, at what age do you expect to retire from your main job?
Range: 18 ... 150
998 (Don't know)
999 (Refusal)

ASK ALL NOT RETIRED (AT [REconAct])
Q882 [DVRetAge]
Computed variable - whether expects to retire before, at, or after 65
1 before 65
2 at 65
3 after 65 including not planning to retire
4 other - no main job/DK when will retire
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

IF 'before 65' OR 'at 65' AT [DVRetAge]

Q883 [WhyRtE]
CARD N2
You have told us that you expect to retire from your main job *(before/at)* age 65. Using this card, which is the main reason for this?
1   Because you can receive state benefits (e.g State Pension or Pension Credit)
2   Because you can receive occupational or personal pension
3   To retire at same time as partner
4   Because you can afford to
5   Because you want to
6   Because of ill-health
7   Because you don't expect your employer will allow you to work beyond this age
8   Some other reason (PLEASE SPECIFY)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

ASK ALL: EMPLOYEES IN CURRENT JOB ('employee' AT [EmployB])

Q886 [WkOKeep]
-Q893 CARD N3
Here is a list of things that your employer could do to help you keep working. Which of these, if any, would you take up so that you could work longer before retiring?
PLEASE CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)
1   Being able to retrain for a new role   [WkOKeep1]
2   Being offered a course to update your skills   [WkOKeep2]
3   Being able to work flexible hours   [WkOKeep3]
4   Being able to work part-time   [WkOKeep4]
5   Taking on a less demanding role   [WkOKeep5]
6   Having longer holidays   [WkOKeep6]
7   Being able to take a long break of a month or more   [WkOKeep7]
8   None of these would help me work longer   [WkOKeep8]
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q894 [WkOFl55]
CARD N4
Imagine someone in your organisation who is aged 55. How likely or unlikely is it that your employer would let them work flexibly for their remaining years at work. This could involve working fewer hours, shorter weeks or just part of the year?
1   Very likely
2   Quite likely
3   Neither likely nor unlikely
4   Quite unlikely
5   Very unlikely
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

ASK ALL NOT RETIRED (AT [REconAct])

Q895 [PENSEC]
CARD N5 *(AGAIN)*
How much do you agree or disagree that…
...Putting money into a pension is the most secure way of saving for your retirement?
1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL NOT RETIRED AT [REconAct]

Q896 [PenKnow2]
CARD N6
Which of the statements on this card best describes how knowledgeable you feel about pension issues?
1 I have a good knowledge of pension issues
2 I have a reasonable, basic knowledge of pensions - I know how they work generally but do not understand the details
3 My knowledge of pensions issues is very patchy - I know a bit about what concerns me but no more
4 I know little or nothing about pensions issues
8 (Don't know)
9 (Refusal)

ASK ALL RETIRED (AT [REconAct])

Q897 [RetirAg2]
At what age did you retire from work?
NEVER WORKED, CODE: 00
Range: 0 ... 90
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

ASK ALL EVER WORKED ([RetirAg2] > 0 OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL at [RetirAg2])

Q898 [RwhyRe2]
-Q905 CARD N7
Why did you retire?
Please choose a phrase from this card.
CODE AS MANY AS APPLY.
Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)
1 I left because of my employer's policy on retirement age   [RRetEPol]
2 I left because of ill health   [RRetIll2]
3 I left to look after someone else   [RRetCar2]
4 I left because my husband/wife/partner retired   [RRetPrt2]
5 It was made attractive to me to retire early   [RRetPac2]
6 I lost my job/I was made redundant/My firm closed down   [RRetLJb2]

144

7	I just wanted to retire	[RRetWnt2]
97	Other answer (WRITE IN)	[RRetOth2]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

Classification

ASK ALL

Q921 [BStart]
Finally, I'd like to ask you some questions about you.
1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

National identity

Q923 [WhrBrn]
CARD P1
Please tell me where you were born?
1   England
2   Scotland
3   Wales
4   Northern Ireland
5   Republic of Ireland
6   Other
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q924 [NatIdGB]
CARD *(P2/P3/P4)*
INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE-CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING
TO CORRECT SHOWCARD
Which, if any, of the following best describes how you see yourself?
1   *(English/Scottish/Welsh)* not British
2   More *(English/Scottish/Welsh)* than British
3   Equally *(English/Scottish/Welsh)* and British
4   More British than *(English/Scottish/Welsh)*
5   British not *(English/Scottish/Welsh)*
7   Other description (WRITE IN)
8   (None of these)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Tenure

Q928 [Tenure7]

Does your **household** own or rent this accommodation?
PROBE IF NECESSARY
IF OWNS: Outright or on a mortgage?
IF RENTS: From whom?

1   OWNS: Owns outright
2   OWNS: Buying on mortgage
3   Shared ownership (e.g. part rent, part buy)
4   RENTS: local authority / council
5   RENTS: Housing Association/charitable trust/new town development corporation
6   RENTS: property company
7   RENTS: employer of a household member
8   RENTS: other organisation
9   RENTS: relative/friend (before living here) of a household member
10   RENTS: other individual/private landlord
11   Rent free, squatting
97   Other (WRITE IN)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q931 [Tenure2]

Housing tenure <summary> dv

1   Owned/being bought
2   Rented (LA)
3   Rented (HA/Trust/New Town)
4   Rented (other)
5   Rent free, squatting etc
9   No information

Q932 [ResPres]

Can I just check, would you describe the place where you live as ... READ OUT ...

1   ...a big city,
2   the suburbs or outskirts of a big city,
3   a small city or town,
4   a **country** village,
5   or, a farm or home in the country?
7   (Other answer (WRITE IN))
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Religion

ASK ALL

Q935 [RelRFW]

Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

1 No religion
2 Christian - no denomination
3 Roman Catholic
4 Church of England/Anglican
5 Baptist
6 Methodist
7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8 Free Presbyterian
9 Brethren
10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
11 Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
12 Other Christian (WRITE IN)
13 Hindu
14 Jewish
15 Islam/Muslim
16 Sikh
17 Buddhist
18 Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
97 Refusal
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q942 [Religion] [90] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Religion of respondent dv
1   No religion
2   Christian - no denomination
3   Roman Catholic
4   Church of England/Anglican
5   Baptist
6   Methodist
7   Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8   Other Christian
9   Hindu
10   Jewish
11   Islam/Muslim
12   Sikh
13   Buddhist
14   Other non-Christian
21   Free Presbyterian
22   Brethren
23   United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
27   Other Protestant
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q943 [ReligSum] [91] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Religion of respondent <grouped> dv
1   Church of England/Anglican
2   Roman Catholic
3   Other Christian
4   Non-Christian
5   No religion
6   Refused/Not answered/DK

---

[90] Derived from [RelRFW].
[91] Derived from [RelRFW].

IF NOT 'Refusal' AT [RelRFW]

Q944 [RelFFW] [92] $

In what religion, if any, were you brought up?
PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion?
CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

1   No religion
2   Christian - no denomination
3   Roman Catholic
4   Church of England/Anglican
5   Baptist
6   Methodist
7   Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8   Free Presbyterian
9   Brethren
10   United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
11   Other Protestant (WRITE IN)
12   Other Christian (WRITE IN)
13   Hindu
14   Jewish
15   Islam/Muslim
16   Sikh
17   Buddhist
18   Other non-Christian (WRITE IN)
97   Refusal
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

---

[92] See derived variables [FamRel] and [RIFamSum].

IF NOT 'Refusal' AT [RelRFW]

Q951 [Famrelig] [93] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

What religion were you brought up in dv

1 No religion
2 Christian - no denomination
3 Roman Catholic
4 Church of England/Anglican
5 Baptist
6 Methodist
7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
8 Other Christian
9 Hindu
10 Jewish
11 Islam/Muslim
12 Sikh
13 Buddhist
14 Other non-Christian
21 Free Presbyterian
22 Brethren
23 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
27 Other Protestant
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q952 [RlFamSum] [94] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

what religion wre you brought up in <grouped> dv

1 Church of England/Anglican
2 Roman Catholic
3 Other Christian
4 Non-Christian
5 No religion
6 Refused/Not answered/DK

---

[93] Derived from [RelFFW].
[94] Derived from [RelFFW].

Q953 [ChAttend]
Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?
PROBE AS NECESSARY.
1   Once a week or more
2   Less often but at least once in two weeks
3   Less often but at least once a month
4   Less often but at least twice a year
5   Less often but at least once a year
6   Less often than once a year
7   Never or practically never
8   Varies too much to say
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

National identity 2

ASK ALL
Q954 [NationU]
-Q962 CARD P5
Please say which, if any, of the words on this card describes the way **you** think of **yourself**. Please choose as many or as few as apply.
PROBE: Which others?
Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

1	British	[NatBrit]
2	English	[NatEng]
3	European	[NatEuro]
4	Irish	[NatIrish]
5	Northern Irish	[NatNI]
6	Scottish	[NatScot]
7	Ulster	[NatUlst]
8	Welsh	[NatWelsh]
9	Other answer (WRITE IN)	[NatOth]
10	(None of these)	[NatNone]
11	OTHER - ASIAN MENTIONED	[NatAsia]
12	OTHER - AFRICAN /CARIBBEAN MENTIONED	[NatAfric]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT [NationU]

Q977 [BNationU]
CARD P5 AGAIN
And if you had to choose, which one **best** describes the way you think of yourself?
1   British
2   English
3   European
4   Irish
5   Northern Irish
6   Scottish
7   Ulster
8   Welsh
9   Other answer (WRITE IN)
10   (None of these)
11   OTHER - ASIAN MENTIONED
12   OTHER - AFRICAN /CARIBBEAN MENTIONED
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

ASK ALL

Q980 [BestNatU] [95] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Which nationality best describes R? dv
1   British
2   English
3   European
4   Irish
5   Northern Irish
6   Scottish
7   Ulster
8   Welsh
9   Other answer (WRITE IN)
10   (None of these)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

---

[95] Derived from [NationU] and [BNationU].

Q981 [RaceOri3]
CARD P6
To which of these groups do you consider you belong?
1   BLACK: of African origin
2   BLACK: of Caribbean origin
3   BLACK: of other origin (WRITE IN)
4   ASIAN: of Indian origin
5   ASIAN: of Pakistani origin
6   ASIAN: of Bangladeshi origin
7   ASIAN: of Chinese origin
8   ASIAN: of other origin (WRITE IN)
9   WHITE: of any origin
10   MIXED ORIGIN (WRITE IN)
11   OTHER (WRITE IN)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Health and disability

ASK ALL

Q992 [DisNew2] [96]
Do you have a long-standing physical or mental health condition or disability?
By long-standing, I mean anything that has lasted at least 12 months or that is likely to last at least 12 months?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [DisNew2]

Q993 [DisAct] [97]
Does this condition or disability have a substantial adverse effect on your ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

---

[96] See derived variable [disctdv] and [lltdis]
[97] See derived variable [disctdv] and [lltdis]

Q994 [HowTall]
How tall are you?
INTERVIEWER: IF UNSURE OF EXACT HEIGHT, ASK IF THEY KNOW
ROUGHLY AND RECORD THIS.
CODE IF ANSWER GIVEN IN FEET AND INCHES, OR CM
1   Feet and inches
2   Centimetres
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q995 [HowTallF]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF FEET
Range: 0 ... 7
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q996 [HowTallI]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF INCHES
You can enter half inches, if given, with a .5 decimal.
Range: 0 ... 12
9998   (Don't know)
9999   (Refusal)

Q997 [HowTallCM]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF CENTIMETRES
Range: 0 ... 245
999998   (Don't know)
999999   (Refusal)

Q998 [EstHt]
Estimated height converted to cm, for checks
Range: 0 ... 1000
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

Q999 [MuchWgh]
How much do you weigh?
INTERVIEWER: IF UNSURE OF EXACT WEIGHT, ASK IF THEY KNOW
ROUGHLY AND RECORD THIS.
CODE IF ANSWER GIVEN IN EITHER POUNDS, STONES AND POUNDS,
OR KILOS
1   Pounds
2   Stones and pounds
3   Kilos
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q1000   [MuchWghP]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF POUNDS
Range: 14 ... 462
998   (Don't know)
999   (Refusal)

Q1001   [MuchWghS]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF STONES
Range: 1 ... 32
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q1002   [MuchWghSP]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF POUNDS
Range: 0 ... 13
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q1003   [MuchWghK]
INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF KILOS
Range: 1 ... 211
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

Q1004   [EstWt]
Estimated weight converted to kg, for checks
Range: 0 ... 1000
99998 (Don't know)
99999 (Refusal)

VERSIONS C & D: ASK ALL
Q1005   [AUDIT1]
CARD P7
How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: If once a month, code 1 (Monthly or less). If once a week, code 2 (2-4 times/month).
0   Never
1   Monthly or less
2   2-4 times a month
3   2-3 times a week
4   4 or more times a week
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF NEVER AT [Audit1]

Q1006   [EverDrk2]

Can I just check, do you ever drink alcohol at all these days, even if only very occasionally for medicinal purposes or on special occasions?

1   Yes, drinks alcohol (even if only occasionally)
2   No, do not drink alcohol at all
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF NOT 'No' AT [EverDrk2]

Q1007   [Audit2]

CARD P8

How many drinks containing alcohol do you drink on a typical day when you are drinking?

One drink would be a ½ pint of cider, beer or lager, a shot of a spirit (e.g. vodka, gin, rum etc), a small glass of wine, or a bottle of alcopop.

1   1 or 2
2   3 or 4
3   5 or 6
4   7 to 9
5   10 or more
6   Not sure
9   (Refusal)

IF NOT '2' AT [EverDrk2]

Q1008   [Audit3]

CARD P9

How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion?

(IF ASKED AGAIN: One drink would be a ½ pint of cider, beer or lager, a shot of a spirit (e.g. vodka, gin, rum etc), a small glass of wine, or a bottle of alcopop.)

1   Never
2   Less than monthly
3   Monthly
4   Weekly
5   Daily or almost daily
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q1009   [MHClExp]
CARD P10
From what you know, has anyone close to you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional, that they had one or other of the specific mental health problems on the card?
I only need a 'Yes' or 'No' answer.
INTERVIEWER: If asked, this does not include their own experience of mental health problems, there is a separate question about this.
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q1010   [MHSfExp]
CARD P10 AGAIN
Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional, that you personally have had one or other of the specific mental health problems on the card?
Again, I only need a 'yes' or 'no' answer.
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Education

ASK ALL
Q1011   [Tea2]
How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education?
PROBE IF NECESSARY
`STILL AT SCHOOL' - CODE 95
`STILL AT COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY' - CODE 96
`OTHER ANSWER' - CODE 97 AND WRITE IN
Range: 1 ... 97
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q1014   [Tea] [98] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
How old when completed your continuous full-time education? [compressed]
dv
1   15 or under
2   16
3   17
4   18
5   19 or over
6   Still at school
7   Still at college or university
97   Other answer (WRITE IN)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q1015   [SchQual]
CARD P11
Have you passed any of the examinations on this card?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q1016   [SchQFW] [99] $

-Q1019   CARD P11 AGAIN Please tell me which sections of the card they are in?

PROBE : Which other sections?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 4 codes)

1   **Section 1:**   [EdQual1]

GCSE Grades D-G/Short course GCSE/Vocational GCSE

CSE Grades 2-5

GCE O-level Grades D-E or 7-9

Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands D-E

Scottish Standard Grades 4-7

SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules

Scottish School leaving certificate - no grade

Scottish Access 1-3

Scottish Intermediate 1 at Grades B-D

2   **Section 2:**   [EdQual2]

GCSE Grades A*-C

CSE Grade 1

GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6

School Certificate/Matriculation

Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or pass

Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass

Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade

SUPE Ordinary

Northern Ireland Junior Certificate

SQA Intermediate 1 at Grade A

SQA Intermediate 2 (any grade)

National 4 or National 5

3   **Section 3:**   [EdQual3]

GCE A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level

International Baccalaureate

Vocational A-level (AVCE)

Scottish Higher

Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade

Scottish Higher School Certificate

Certificate of 6th Year Studies/ Advanced Higher Grades

Northern Ireland Senior Certificate

Welsh Baccalaureate

4   **Section 4:**   [EdQual4]

Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

8   (Don't know)

9   (Refusal)

---

[99] See derived variables [EdQual1], [Edqual2], [EdQual3], [EdQual4], [HEdQual] and [HEdQual2].

Q1020   [PschQual]
CARD P12
And have you passed any of the exams or got any of the qualifications on **this** card?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q1021   [PSchQFW] [100]
-Q1046   CARD P12 AGAIN
    Which ones?
    PROBE: Which others?
    PROBE FOR CORRECT LEVEL
    Multicoded (Maximum of 26 codes)

1	University/CNAA **first** degree, e.g. BA, BSc	[EdQual38]
2	University/CNAA diploma / Foundation Degree	[EdQual39]
3	Postgraduate degree, e.g. MA, MSc, MPhil, DPhil, PhD	[EdQual36]
4	Teacher training qualification	[EdQual12]
5	Nursing qualification	[EdQual13]
6	Foundation/advanced (modern) apprenticeship **completed**	[EdQual26]
7	Other recognised trade apprenticeship **completed**	[EdQual27]
8	OCR/RSA - (Vocational) Certificate	[EdQual28]
9	OCR/RSA - (First) Diploma	[EdQual29]
10	OCR/RSA - Advanced Diploma	[EdQual30]
11	OCR/RSA - Higher Diploma	[EdQual31]
12	Other clerical, commercial qualification	[EdQual32]
13	City&Guilds - Level 1/ Part I	[EdQual22]
14	City&Guilds - Level 2/ Craft/ Intermediate/ Ordinary/ Part II	[EdQual23]
15	City&Guilds - Level 3/Advanced/ Final/ Part III	[EdQual24]
16	City&Guilds - Level 4/Full Technological/ Part IV	[EdQual25]
17	Edexcel/BTEC First Certificate	[EdQual33]
18	Edexcel/BTEC First/General Diploma	[EdQual34]
19	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordinary) National Certif or Diploma (ONC/OND)	[EdQual10]
20	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC **Higher** National Certif (HNC) or Diploma (HND)	[EdQual11]
21	NVQ/SVQ Lev 1/GNVQ/GSVQ Foundation lev	[EdQual17]
22	NVQ/SVQ Lev 2/GNVQ/GSVQ Intermediate lev	[EdQual18]
23	NVQ/SVQ Lev 3/GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced lev	[EdQual19]
24	NVQ/SVQ Lev 4	[EdQual20]
25	NVQ/SVQ Lev 5	[EdQual21]
97	Other recognised academic or vocational qual (WRITE IN)	[EdQual37]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

---

[100] See derived variables [EdQual38], [EdQual39], [EdQual36], [EdQual12], [EdQual13], [EdQual26], [EdQual27], [EdQual28], [EdQual29], [EdQual30], [EdQual31], [EdQual32], [EdQual22], [EdQual23], [EdQual24], [EdQual25], [EdQual33], [EdQual34], [EdQual10], [EdQual11], [EdQual17], [EdQual18], [EdQual19], [EdQual20], [EdQual21], [EdQual37], [HEdQual] and [HEdQual2].

Q1079   [HEdQual] [101] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
     Highest educational qual obtained - dv
1   Degree
2   Higher educ below degree
3   A level or equiv
4   O level or equiv
5   CSE or equiv
6   Foreign or other
7   No qualification
8   DK/Refusal/NA

Q1080   [HEdQual2] [102] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
     Highest educational qual obtained (postgrad separate) - dv
1   Postgraduate degree
2   First degree
3   Higher educ below degree
4   A level or equiv
5   O level or equiv
6   CSE or equiv
7   Foreign or other
8   No qualification
9   DK/Refusal/NA

General election

ASK ALL
Q1081   [Voted]
     Talking to people about the general election on the 7th of May, we have found that a lot of people didn't manage to vote. How about you - did you manage to vote in the general election?
     IF NOT ELIGIBLE / TOO YOUNG TO VOTE: CODE 'NO'.
1   Yes, voted
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

---

[101] Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].
[102] Derived from [SchQual], [SchQFW], [PSchQual] and [PSchQFW].

IF 'yes' AT [Voted]

Q1082   [Vote]

Which party did you vote for in the general election?

DO NOT PROMPT

1   Conservative
2   Labour
3   Liberal Democrat
4   Scottish National Party
5   Plaid Cymru
6   Green Party
7   UK Independence Party (UKIP)
8   British National Party (BNP)/ National Front
9   Trade Union and Socialist Coalition (TUSC)/ RESPECT/ Other socialist party
10   Other party (WRITE IN)
97   Refused to say
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

National identity 3

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q1085   [EUIdent]

CARD P13

Here is a scale I would like you to use to describe to what extent you think of yourself as European. The more European you feel, the further to the right you would put yourself. The less European you feel, the further to the left you would put yourself.

Now where would you put yourself on this scale?

1   1 Not at all European
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5
6   6
7   7 Very strongly European
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q1086   [BritID2]
        CARD P14
        INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DOUBLE CHECK RESPONDENT IS REFERRING
        TO CORRECT SHOWCARD.
        And here is a similar scale I would like you to use to describe to what extent
        you think of yourself as British. Where would you put yourself on this scale?
1   1 Not at all British
2   2
3   3
4   4
5   5
6   6
7   7 Very strongly British
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Income and benefits

        ASK ALL
Q1088   [AnyBN3]
        CARD P15
        Do you *(or your husband/wife/partner)* receive any of the **state** benefits or tax
        credits on this card at present?
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF 'Yes' AT [AnyBN3]

Q1089   [BenFTNFW]

-Q1108   CARD P15 AGAIN

Which ones? PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 20 codes)

1	State retirement pension (National Insurance)	[BenefOAP]
2	War Pension (War Disablement Pension or War Widows Pension)	[BenefWar]
3	Bereavement Allowance/ Widow's Pension/ Widowed Parent's Allowance	[BenefWid]
4	Jobseeker's Allowance (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)	[BenefUB]
5	Income Support (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)	[BenefIS2]
6	Pension Credit	[BenefPC]
7	Child Benefit / Guardian's Allowance	[BenefCB]
8	Child Tax Credit	[BenefCTC]
9	Working Tax Credit	[BenefFC]
10	Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate/ Rent Allowance)	[BenefHB]
11	Council Tax Benefit (or Rebate/ Reduction/ Support)	[BenefCT]
12	Universal Credit	[BenefUC]
13	Incapacity Benefit / Employment and Support Allowance (formerly Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit)	[BenefInc]
14	Disability Living Allowance (for people under 65)	[BenefDLA]
15	Personal Independence Payment	[BenefPIP]
16	Attendance Allowance (for people aged 65+)	[BenefAtA]
17	Severe Disablement Allowance	[BenefSev]
18	Carer's Allowance (formerly Invalid Care Allowance)	[BenefICA]
19	Industrial Injuries Benefits	[BenefInd]
20	Other state benefit (WRITE IN)	[BenefOth]
98	(Don't know)	
99	(Refusal)	

Q1130 [MainInc5]
CARD P16
Which of these is the **main** source of income for you (*and your spouse / partner*) at present?

1   Earnings from employment (own or spouse / partner's)
2   Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
3   Private pension(s)
4   State retirement or widow's pension(s)
5   Jobseeker's Allowance (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
6   Income Support (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
7   Pension Credit
8   Incapacity benefit / Employment and Support Allowance /Disability Living Allowance or other disabled pension or benefit(s) (formerly invalidity or sickness benefit)
9   Personal Independence Payment
10   Universal Credit
11   Other state benefit or tax credit (WRITE IN)
12   Interest from savings or investments
13   Student grant, bursary or loans
14   Dependent on parents/other relatives
15   Other main source (WRITE IN)
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q1135   [HHincome] $
CARD P17
Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household
from **all** sources **before tax**?
Please just tell me the letter.
NOTE: INCLUDES INCOME FROM BENEFITS, SAVINGS, ETC.

		WEEKLY income BEFORE tax	MONTHLY income BEFORE tax	ANNUAL income BEFORE tax
1	**Q**	Less than £140	Less than £590	Less than £7,100
2	**T**	£141 - 180	£591 - 770	£7,101 - 9,300
3	**O**	£181 - 210	£771 - 910	£9,301 - 10,900
4	**K**	£211 - 240	£911 - 1,000	£10,901 - 12,600
5	**L**	£241 - 270	£1,001 - 1,200	£12,601 - 14,300
6	**B**	£271 - 310	£1,201 - 1,300	£14,301 - 16,200
7	**Z**	£311 - 350	£1,301 - 1,500	£16,201 - 18,300
8	**M**	£351 - 400	£1,501 - 1,700	£18,301 - 20,600
9	**F**	£401 - 440	£1,701 - 1,900	£20,601 - 23,000
10	**J**	£441 - 500	£1,901 - 2,200	£23,001 - 26,000
11	**D**	£501 - 560	£2,201 - 2,400	£26,001 - 29,000
12	**H**	£561 - 620	£2,401 - 2,700	£29,001 - 32,100
13	**A**	£621 - 680	£2,701 - 3,000	£32,101 - 35,700
14	**W**	£681 - 760	£3,001 - 3,300	£35,701 - 39,600
15	**G**	£761 - 850	£3,301 - 3,700	£39,601 - 44,200
16	**N**	£851 - 960	£3,701 - 4,200	£44,201 - 49,900
17	**X**	£961 - 1,100	£4,201 - 4,800	£49,901 - 57,200
18	**C**	£1,101 - 1,300	£4,801 - 5,600	£57,201 - 67,200
19	**P**	£1,301 - 1,700	£5,601 - 7,200	£67,201 - 86,600
20	**E**	£1,701 or more	£7,201 or more	£86,601 or more

97   Refused information
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

Q1136   [HHIncD] [103]
Household income deciles (dv)
1   Less than £770 p.m.
2   £771 - 1,000 p.m.
3   £1,001 - 1,300 p.m.
4   £1,301 - 1,700 p.m.
5   £1,701 - 2,200 p.m.
6   £2,201 - 2,700 p.m.
7   £2,701 - 3,300 p.m.
8   £3,301 - 4,200 p.m.
9   £4,201 - 5,600 p.m.
10   £5,601 or more p.m.
97   Refused information
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

---

[103] Derived from [HHIncome].

Q1137   [HHIncQ] [104]
        Household income quartiles (dv)
1   Less than £1,200 p.m.
2   £1,201 - 2,200 p.m.
3   £2,201 - 3,700 p.m.
4   £3,701 or more p.m.
97   Refused information
98   (Don't know)
99   (Refusal)

ASK THOSE IN PAID WORK (AT [REconAct])
Q1138   [REarn] $
        CARD P18
        Which of the letters on this card represents your **own** gross or total **earnings**, before deduction of income tax and national insurance?

		WEEKLY earnings BEFORE tax	MONTHLY earnings BEFORE tax	ANNUAL earnings BEFORE tax
1	**Q**	Less than £63	Less than £270	Less than £3,270
2	**T**	£64 - 100	£271 - 430	£3,271 - 5,210
3	**O**	£101 - 140	£431 - 590	£5,211 - 7,130
4	**K**	£141 - 180	£591 - 780	£7,131 - 9,350
5	**L**	£181 - 210	£781 - 930	£9,351 - 11,200
6	**B**	£211 - 240	£931 - 1,100	£11,201 - 12,700
7	**Z**	£241 - 270	£1,101 - 1,200	£12,701 - 14,200
8	**M**	£271 - 300	£1,201 - 1,300	£14,201 - 15,600
9	**F**	£301 - 330	£1,301 - 1,400	£15,601 - 17,000
10	**J**	£331 - 360	£1,401 - 1,600	£17,001 - 18,600
11	**D**	£361 - 390	£1,601 - 1,700	£18,601 - 20,400
12	**H**	£391 - 420	£1,701 - 1,800	£20,401 - 22,100
13	**A**	£421 - 460	£1,801 - 2,000	£22,101 - 24,100
14	**W**	£461 - 510	£2,001 - 2,200	£24,101 - 26,500
15	**G**	£511 - 560	£2,201 - 2,500	£26,501 - 29,400
16	**N**	£561 - 630	£2,501 - 2,700	£29,401 - 32,600
17	**X**	£631 - 710	£2,701 - 3,100	£32,601 - 36,900
18	**C**	£711 - 830	£3,101 - 3,600	£36,901 - 43,200
19	**P**	£831 - 1,100	£3,601 - 4,900	£43,201 - 58,500
20	**E**	£1,101 or more	£4,901 or more	£58,501 or more
97		Refused information		
98		(Don't know)		
99		(Refusal)		

---

[104] Derived from [HHIncome].

Q1139 [REarnD] [105]
   Respondent earnings deciles (dv)
1 Less than £430 p.m.
2 £431 - 780 p.m.
3 £781 - 1,100 p.m.
4 £1,101 - 1,300 p.m.
5 £1,301 - 1,600 p.m.
6 £1,601 - 1,800 p.m.
7 £1,801 - 2,200 p.m.
8 £2,201 - 2,700 p.m.
9 £2,701 - 3,600 p.m.
10 £3,601 or more p.m.
97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

Q1140 [REarnQ] [106]
   Respondent earnings quartiles (dv)
1 Less than £930 p.m.
2 £931 - 1,600 p.m.
3 £1,601 - 2,500 p.m.
4 £2,501 or more p.m.
97 Refused information
98 (Don't know)
99 (Refusal)

---

[105] Derived from [REarn]
[106] Derived from [REarn]

End bit

ASK ALL
Q1142   [BStart]
1   Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

Q1148   [SelfComp]
    Is there a self-completion questionnaire? dv
51   no self completion
61   yes

IF yes at Twitt
Q1150   [TwittN]
    We are interested in being able to link people's answers to this survey to the ways in which they use Twitter. We would also like to know who uses Twitter. A research project about who and how people use Twitter is being conducted by a team of researchers at Cardiff University.
    Are you willing to tell me the name of your personal Twitter account and for this to be passed to researchers at Cardiff University, along with your answers to this survey?
    Your Twitter name would not be published.
1   Yes
2   No
8   (Don't know)
9   (Refusal)

IF yes at TwittN
Q1151   [TwittNa]
    INTERVIEWER: Please enter the respondent's Twitter name here
    Open Question (Maximum of 100 characters)

Admin block

ASK ALL

Q1212   [Outcome]

INTERVIEWER : FINAL OUTCOME CODE

IF PRODUCTIVE (FULLY OR PARTIALLY): PRESS ENTER

IF UNPRODUCTIVE: ENTER FINAL OUTCOME CODE FROM ARF

NOTE :

612 = Issued not attempted / Reallocated to another interviewer

Range: 0 ... 997

998   (Don't know)

999   (Refusal)

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

A
(Yellow)
P11532.01

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2015
SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can**.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website **www.natcen.ac.uk/bsa2015**.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

INTERVIEWER TO ENTER

1001-7 ☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐ Serial number

1009-11 ☐☐☐ Sample point

1012-15 ☐☐☐☐ Interviewer number

OFFICE USE ONLY

1008 | 1 | Card number

1017 – 1021 | Batch

1016 | 1 | Version

Spare 1022 - 1129

NatCen
Social Research that works for society

CONFIDENTIAL

this page is blank

Q1

TopUpChn

Some working couples with children find it hard to make ends meet on low wages. In these circumstances, do you think …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✓)

… the government should top-up their wages, ☐ 1

… or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves and their children as best they can? ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1130

Q2

TopUpNCh

And what about working couples <u>without</u> children? If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✓)

… the government should top-up their wages, ☐ 1

… or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves as best they can? ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1131

Q3

TopUpLPa

And what about working <u>lone</u> parents? If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✓)

… the government should top-up their wages, ☐ 1

… or, is it up to the parents to look after themselves and their children as best they can? ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1132

Version A

Q4 Please show how much you agree or disagree with the following statement?

LowWage

"If the government tops up people's wages, it makes it easier for employers to get away with paying low wages."

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Agree strongly	☐	1
Agree	☐	2
Neither agree nor disagree	☐	3
Disagree	☐	4
Disagree strongly	☐	5
Can't choose	☐	8

1133

Q5 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about the current benefit system?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. It targets benefits only at those who really need them	BnTarget	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1134
b. It is far too complicated	BnComp	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1135
c. It is slow to respond to changes in circumstances	BnSlow	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1136
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q6 Do you personally tend to think of **disabled people in general** in the following ways:

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Most of the time	Some of the time	Hardly ever	Never	
a. … as the same as everyone else?	RThDsSA2	☐	☐	☐	1137
b. … as not as productive as non-disabled people?	RThDsPrd	☐	☐	☐	1138
	1	2	3	4	

Version A

Q7 Please read the description of Sheila below and then answer the following question.

Sheila lives on her own. She has been retired from her job as a shop manager for 5 years. Sheila was recently diagnosed with dementia. She sometimes finds it difficult to do the shopping and cooking, and she can no longer manage her finances properly. Sheila has two children, who both live close by.

Say you had known Sheila as a neighbour for several years. Which of the following, if any, would you be willing and able to do for Sheila from time to time?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY*** (✔)

1141-1156

Call in for a chat to see if she's ok Shehlp01

Do the shopping for her Shehlp02

Do some gardening for her Shehlp03

Cook a meal for her Shehlp04

Clean the house for her Shehlp05

Help Sheila with her finances Shehlp06

None of these Shehlp07

Can't choose Shehlp08

Version A

Q8   Now thinking about a different situation.

Harry, aged 75, lives at home with his 72-year old wife Margaret, who is in good health. Harry was diagnosed with dementia 5 years ago. He isn't able to wash or dress himself and has quite unpredictable mood swings. Harry often doesn't know where he is or what day it is. Harry and Margaret have no children.

Say you had known Harry and Margaret as neighbours for several years. Which of the following, if any, would you be willing and able to do for them from time to time?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY***   (✔)

Call in for a chat to see if they're ok	Hehelp01
Do the shopping for them	Hehelp02
Do some gardening for them	Hehelp03
Cook a meal for them	Hehelp04
Clean the house for them	Hehelp05
Help Harry with washing and dressing	Hehelp06
Look after Harry so Margaret can go out on her own	Hehelp07
None of these	Hehelp08
Can't choose	Hehelp98

Version A

Q9 Have you ever personally known anyone with dementia or had it yourself?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY*** (✓)

1175-1192

No, I don't know anyone who has, or had, dementia | DemKnow21

Yes, my job involves / involved working with people who have dementia | DemKnow22

Yes, I have dementia myself | DemKnow23

Yes, my partner or a member of my family | DemKnow24

Yes, a friend(s) I know fairly well | DemKnow25

Yes, a friend(s) or acquaintance(s) I know less well | DemKnow26

Yes, a colleague / someone at my work | DemKnow27

Yes, someone else | DemKnow28

Not sure | DemKnow29

Q10 Leaving aside anything you've done as part of your job, please say which, if any, of the following you have done for someone with dementia, either now or in the past?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY*** (✓)

1193-1210

Cared for someone (other than myself) who lives / lived with me | DonePwD1

Cared on a regular basis for someone who does **not** / did **not** live with me | DonePwD2

Been responsible for making arrangements for someone to be looked after (e.g. arranged for a carer to visit someone at home, or arranged for someone to go into a residential home) | DonePwD3

Helped someone from time-to-time | DonePwD4

Encouraged someone showing symptoms of dementia to seek professional help | DnoePwD5

Visited someone every now and then | DonePwD6

Other (PLEASE WRITE IN) | DonePwD7

_____

None of these | DonePwD8

Can't choose | DonePwD9

Version A

Q11   Imagine you kept forgetting the name of someone close to
you, and you thought it might be the early signs of
dementia.

Please say which of the following, if any, you would talk to
or seek help from?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY***

(✓)

1215-1234

A partner or family member FDoSelf1

A friend FDoSelf2

A charity, support group (e.g. Alzheimer's Society) or faith
group FDoSelf3

A doctor or nurse FDoSelf4

A social worker FDoSelf5

A helpline FDoSelf6

SPARE
1235-1238

The internet FDoSelf7

Other (PLEASE WRITE IN) FDoSelf8

_____

None of these FDoSelf9

Can't choose FDoSelf10

Version A

Q12

FDoSlf2

And which would you be **most** likely to talk to or seek help from?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✔)

1239-
1240

A partner or family member	☐	01
A friend	☐	02
A charity, support group (e.g. Alzheimer's Society) or faith group	☐	03
A doctor or nurse	☐	04
A social worker	☐	05
A helpline	☐	06
The internet	☐	07
Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)	☐	08

_____

None of these	☐	09
Can't choose	☐	98

Version A

Q13 If you had just been told by your doctor that **you** had the
first signs of dementia what, if anything, do you think you
would personally do to try to stop it getting worse?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY*** (✓)

Keep physically active | Dmwrse01

Eat healthily | Dmwrse02

Have some rest | Dmwrse03

Stop drinking alcohol | Dmwrse04

Seek support from a doctor | Dmwrse05

Seek support from family and friends | Dmwrse06

Keep mentally active (e.g. do crosswords, puzzles) | DDmwrse07

Keep up with, or increase, social activities (e.g. meeting
friends, joining new clubs/ groups) | Dmwrse08

Keep to your normal routine | Dmwrse09

Look for information about ways to stop it getting worse | Dmwrse10

I don't think there is anything that can be done to stop it
getting worse | Dmwrse11

Other (PLEASE WRITE IN) | Dmwrse12

_____

None of these | Dmwrse13

Can't choose | Dmwrse98

Q14

Dempos

And still imagining that you had just been told by your doctor that **you** had the first signs of dementia. Do you think you would feel positive about your future or negative about your future?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✔)

Very positive	1
Quite positive	2
Neither positive nor negative	3
Quite negative	4
Very negative	5
Can't choose	8

1279

Q15

DiagAsh

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement.

If I had just been told by my doctor that I had the first signs of dementia I would feel ashamed.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✔)

Agree strongly	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Disagree strongly	5
Can't choose	8

1280

Version A

Q16

DiagEmp

And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement.

If I had just been told by my doctor that I had the first signs of dementia I would **not** want my employer to find out.

(If you are retired or don't work then imagine that you are (still) working.)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✔)

Agree strongly	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Disagree strongly	5
Can't choose	8

1281

Q17

Mconfhe

Say you are in a hurry and had nipped in to get some shopping on the way home. In the supermarket you notice a man in his 70s with a shopping list who is looking very confused and having trouble working out what to put in his trolley. How likely, or unlikely, do you think it is that you would approach the man and offer to help?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✔)

Very likely	1
Quite likely	2
Quite unlikely	3
Very unlikely	4
Can't choose	8

1282

Version A

Q18

Mshouthe

What if the man was shouting and other people in the supermarket were keeping their distance from him. How likely, or unlikely, do you think it is that you would approach the man and offer to help?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very likely		1
Quite likely		2
Quite unlikely		3
Very unlikely		4
Can't choose		8

1283

Q19

DemSelf

Have you ever been concerned that you had symptoms that might mean you had dementia or Alzheimer's Disease?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Yes		1
No		2
Not sure		3

1284

SPARE
1285-
1294

Version A

Q20 Here are some suggestions that have been made for changing the way the European Union works. For each suggestion please tick one box to show whether you are in favour of or opposed to this change.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Strongly in favour	Somewhat in favour	Neither in favour nor opposed	Somewhat opposed	Strongly opposed	Can't choose	
a. End the automatic right of people from other EU countries to come to Britain to live and work. EUendFM	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1295
b. Stop people from other EU countries getting NHS treatment for free. EUendNHS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1296
c. Reduce the ability of migrants from other EU countries to claim welfare benefits in Britain. EUredBen	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1297
d. End the ability of the EU to decide the maximum number of hours people in Britain can be expected to work. EUendWTD	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1298
e. Reduce how much the EU regulates companies and businesses in Britain. EUredReg	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1299
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q21 OWtMarr

Which of the following comes closest to how you think you would feel if a close relative of yours married or formed a long-term relationship with someone who is very overweight?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY (✓)

The person's weight would affect how I felt about the relationship at least a little ☐ 1

The person's weight would make no difference to how I felt about the relationship ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1341

Version A

Q22 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. Most very overweight people are lazy	OWtLazy ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1342
b. Most very overweight people could lose weight easily if they tried	OwtLose ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1343
c. People who are very overweight care just as much about their appearance as anyone else	OWtCare ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1344
d. People who are very overweight should have the same rights as anyone else to receive expensive NHS treatments	OwtNHS ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1345
	1	2	3	4	5	8	SPARE 1346-1347

Version A

Q23 Please tick one box for each statement to show
how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	WelfHelp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1348
b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	MoreWelf ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1349
c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	UnempJob ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1350
d. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	SocHelp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1351
e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	DoleFidl ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1352
f. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	WelfFeet ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1353
g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	DamLives ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1354
h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	ProudWlf ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1355
	1	2	3	4	5	

Version A

Q24 Please tick one box for each statement to show
how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX* *ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	Redistrb ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1356
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	BibBusnN ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1357
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	Wealth ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1358
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	RichLaw ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1359
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	Indust4 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1360
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q25 Please tick one box for each statement to show
how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX* *ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	TradVals ☐	☐	☐	☐		1361
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	StifSent ☐	☐	☐	☐		1362
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	DeathApp ☐	☐	☐	☐		1363
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	Obey ☐	☐	☐	☐		1364
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	WrongLaw ☐	☐	☐	☐		1365
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	Censor ☐	☐	☐	☐		1366
	1	2	3	4	5	

Version A

Q26

ViewWt

Which of the following best describes how you think of yourself at the moment?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very underweight	☐	1
A bit underweight	☐	2
About the right weight	☐	3
A bit overweight	☐	4
Very overweight	☐	5
Can't choose	☐	8

1367

Q27

HappyWt

How happy or unhappy are you with your current weight?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very happy	☐	1
Happy	☐	2
Neither happy nor unhappy	☐	3
Unhappy	☐	4
Very unhappy	☐	5
Can't choose	☐	8

1368

Version A

Q28

Qtime

a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✔)

Less than 15 minutes	1
Between 15 and 20 minutes	2
Between 21 and 30 minutes	3
Between 31 and 45 minutes	4
Between 46 and 60 minutes	5
Over one hour	6

1369

Qdate

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

D D / M M

(Date   Month)

1370-
1373

Q29

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

RSexChck a. Are you …

(✔)

Male 1

Female 2

1374

RAgeChck b. What was your age last birthday?

Please write in

years

1375-
1376

Version A

IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE, PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it <u>as soon as possible</u> in the pre-paid envelope provided.

Version A

B

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2015
SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can**.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website **www.natcen.ac.uk/bsa2015**.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

INTERVIEWER TO ENTER		OFFICE USE ONLY	
1001-7	Serial number	1008 [1]	Card number
1009-11	Sample point	1017 – 1021	Batch
1012-15	Interviewer number	1016 [2]	Version
		Spare 1022 - 1034	

NatCen
Social Research that works for society

CONFIDENTIAL

this page is blank

Q1 Please tick <u>one</u> box for <u>each</u> statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, <u>thinking of work in general</u>.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more	JbErnMny ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1035
b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money	JbEnjoy ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1036
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q2 For each of the following, please tick <u>one</u> box to show how important <u>you personally</u> think it is in a job.

How important is …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Very important	Important	Neither important nor unimportant	Not important	Not important at all	Can't choose	
a. … job security	JbImSecr ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1037
b. … high income	JbImHInc ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1038
c. … good opportunities for advancement	JbImAdvc ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1039
d. … an interesting job	JbImIntr ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1040
e. … a job that allows someone to work independently	JbImIndp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1041
f. … a job that allows someone to help other people	JbImHelp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1042
g. … a job that is useful to society	JbImUse ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1043
h. … a job that allows someone to decide their times or days of work	JbImDays ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1044
i. … a job that involves personal contact with other people	JbImCont ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1045
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version B

Q3

GUFamLi

Have you ever given up or would you give up good job opportunities for the benefit of your family life?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes, I have done so and probably would do so again ☐ 1

Yes, I have done so but probably would not do so again ☐ 2

No, I have not done so but probably would do so ☐ 3

No, I have not done so and probably would not do so ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1046

Q4

ReFamLi

Have you ever remained or would you remain in a job that was not satisfying for you for the benefit of your family life?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes, I have done so and probably would do so again ☐ 1

Yes, I have done so but probably would not do so again ☐ 2

No, I have not done so but probably would do so ☐ 3

No, I have not done so and probably would not do so ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1047

Q5

JobDscr

Over the past five years, have you been discriminated against with regard to work, for instance when applying for a job, or when being considered for a pay increase or promotion?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes ☐ 1 **Please answer Q6**

No ☐ 2 **Please go to Q7 on page 3**

Did not work or did not seek work ☐ 3 **Please go to Q7 on page 3**

1048

Version B

Q6

DscrReas

In your opinion, what was the main reason for the discrimination?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

My age	☐ 01
My race, ethnicity	☐ 02
My nationality	☐ 03
My sex	☐ 04
My religion	☐ 05
My disability / mental or physical illness	☐ 06
My family responsibilities	☐ 07
My political beliefs	☐ 08
Other reason	☐ 09
Can't choose	☐ 98

1049 - 1050

Q7

JobBull

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

Over the past five years, have you been harassed by your superiors or co-workers at your job, for example, have you experienced any bullying, physical or psychological abuse?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 2
Does not apply (I do not have a job / superior / co-worker)	☐ 3

1051

Q8

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX*
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests.	StrngTU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1052
b. Strong trade unions are bad for Britain's economy.	STUBad	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1053
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version B

Q9

FtPtPref

Suppose you could decide on your work situation <u>at present</u>. Which of the following would you prefer?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

A <u>full-time</u> job [30 hours or more per week] ☐ 1   1054

A <u>part-time</u> job [10-29 hours per week] ☐ 2

A job with <u>less than 10 hours</u> a week ☐ 3

<u>No</u> paid job at all ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

Q10

WorkNow

Are you currently working for pay?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes ☐ 1 **Please answer Q11-Q31**   1055

No ☐ 2 **Please go to Q32 on page 11**

Q11

WorkEarn

IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY (OR ON LEAVE BUT ARE IN AN EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP):

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 11 – 31

Think of the number of hours you work, and the money you earn in your main job, including any regular overtime.

If you had only <u>one of these three choices</u>, which of the following would you prefer?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Work <u>longer</u> hours and earn <u>more money</u> ☐ 1   1056

Work the <u>same</u> number of hours and earn the <u>same money</u> ☐ 2

Work <u>fewer</u> hours and earn <u>less money</u> ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

Version B

Q12   For each of these statements about your main job, please tick one box
to show how much you agree or disagree that it applies to <u>your job</u>.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. My job is secure	JbIsSecr	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1057
b. My income is high	JbIsHInc	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1058
c. My opportunities for advancement are high	JbIsAdvc	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1059
d. My job is interesting	JbIsIntr	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1060
e. I can work independently	JbIsIndp	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1061
f. In my job I can help other people	JbIsHelp	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1062
g. My job is useful to society	JbIsUse	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1063
h. In my job, I have personal contact with other people	JbPrsCon	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1064
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q13   Now some more questions about your working conditions.
Please tick <u>one</u> box for <u>each</u> item below to show <u>how often</u>
it applies to your work.

How often...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Always	Often	Some-times	Hardly ever	Never	Can't choose	
a. ... do you have to do hard physical work?	WrkPhysc	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1065
b. ... do you find your work stressful?	WrkStres	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1066
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version B

Q14 And how often...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Always	Often	Sometimes	Hardly ever	Never	Can't choose
a. ...do you work at home during your usual working hours?	WkHome ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1067
b. ...does your job involve working on weekends?	WkWkend ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1068
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q15

FlexTime

Which of the following statements <u>best</u> describes how your working hours are decided? (By working hours we mean here the times you <u>start</u> and <u>finish</u> work, and <u>not</u> the total hours you work per week or month).

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✓)

Starting and finishing times are decided by my employer and <u>I cannot change</u> them on my own ☐ 1

1069

I can decide the time I start and finish work, <u>within certain limits</u> ☐ 2

I am <u>entirely free</u> to decide when I start and finish work ☐ 3

Q16

WkSched

Which of the following statements best describes your usual working schedule in your main job?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✓)

I have a regular schedule or shift (daytime, evening, or night) ☐ 1

1070

I have a schedule or shift which regularly changes (for example, from days to evenings or to nights) ☐ 2

I have a schedule where daily working times are decided at short notice by my employer ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

Q17

DWorkOrg

Which of the following statements best describes how your daily work is organised?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✓)

<u>I am free</u> to decide how my daily work is organised ☐ 1

1071

I can decide how my daily work is organised, <u>within certain limits</u> ☐ 2

<u>I am not free</u> to decide how my daily work is organised ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

Version B

Q18

HrOffPer

How difficult would it be for you to take an hour or two off during working hours, to take care of personal or family matters?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Not difficult at all	☐	1
Not too difficult	☐	2
Somewhat difficult	☐	3
Very difficult	☐	4
Can't choose	☐	8

1072

Q19 How often do you feel that…

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Always	Often	Some-times	Hardly ever	Never	Can't choose	
a. …the demands of your job interfere with your family life? JbIntFam	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1073
b. …the demands of your family life interfere with your job? FamIntJb	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1074
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q20

SkillUse

How much of your past work experience and/or job skills can you make use of in your present job?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Almost none	☐	1
A little	☐	2
A lot	☐	3
Almost all	☐	4
Can't choose	☐	8

1075

Version B

Q21

`TrnImJb1`

Over the past 12 months, have you had any training to improve your job skills either at the workplace or somewhere else?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✔)

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1076

Q22 In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace…

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Very good	Quite good	Neither good nor bad	Quite bad	Very bad	Can't choose	
a. ...between management and employees? `WkIndRel`	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1077
b. ... between workmates/colleagues? `WkMatRel`	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1078
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q23 How satisfied are you in your main job?

`PWWkSat2`

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✔)

Completely satisfied ☐ 1   1079

Very satisfied ☐ 2

Fairly satisfied ☐ 3

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied ☐ 4

Fairly dissatisfied ☐ 5

Very dissatisfied ☐ 6

Completely dissatisfied ☐ 7

Can't choose ☐ 8

Version B

Q24 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX*
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. I am willing to work harder than I have to in order to help the firm or organisation I work for succeed	HelpFirm ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1080
b. I am proud to be working for my firm or organisation	ProudFrm ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1081
c. I would turn down another job that offered quite a bit more pay in order to stay with this organisation	PrefStay ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1082
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q25 Now think of the type of work you do, irrespective of the firm or organisation you work for. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX*
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. Given the chance, I would change my present type of work for something different.	Chngwk ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1083
b. I am proud of the type of work I do.	ProudWk ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1084
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q26 How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you to find a job at least as good as your current one?

JbGdCurr

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very easy	☐	1
Fairly easy	☐	2
Neither easy nor difficult	☐	3
Fairly difficult	☐	4
Very difficult	☐	5
Can't choose	☐	8

1085

Version B

Q27

LikeFdJb

All in all, how likely is it that you will <u>try</u> to find a job with another firm or organisation within the next 12 months?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very likely	1
Likely	2
Unlikely	3
Very unlikely	4
Can't choose	8

1086

Q28

LoseJob

To what extent, if at all, do you <u>worry</u> about the possibility of losing your job?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

I worry a great deal	1
I worry to some extent	2
I worry a little	3
I don't worry at all	4

1087

Q29

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing…

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. …to accept a job that requires new skills. AvUnemp1							1088
b. …to accept a position with lower pay. AvUnemp2							1089
c. …to accept temporary employment. AvUnemp3							1090
d. …to travel longer to get to work. AvUnemp4							1091
e. …to move within Britain. AvUnemp5							1092
f. …to move to a different country. AvUnemp6							1093
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version B

Q30

WkAddHM

Over the past 12 months, in addition to your main job,
have you done any other work for pay?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

Yes, during all of that period ☐ ₁ **Please answer Q31**   1094

Yes, during most of that period ☐ ₂ **Please answer Q31**

Yes, during some of that period ☐ ₃ **Please answer Q31**

No ☐ ₄ **Please go to Q45 on page 16**

Q31

WkAddErn

Over the entire 12 months, how much did you earn from
your additional job(s) in total compared with your main job?

From my additional job(s), I earned …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

much less than from main job ☐ ₁ ⎫   1095

less than from main job ☐ ₂

about the same as from main job ☐ ₃   **Please go to Q45**

more than from main job ☐ ₄   **on page 16**

much more than from main job ☐ ₅

Can't choose ☐ ₈ ⎭

Q32

EverJob2

*PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 32 - 44 IF YOU ARE **NOT**
CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY*

Have you ever had a paid job for one year or more?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

Yes ☐ ₁ **Please answer Q33 - Q36**   1096

No ☐ ₂ **Please go to Q36 on page 13**

Version B

Q33   When did your <u>last</u> paid job end?

a.   *PLEASE WRITE IN:*   (year)

LastJbYr

b.   *PLEASE ALSO
SPECIFY THE MONTH:*   (month)

LastJbMo

Q34   How satisfied were you in your last job?

LJobSat   *PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

Completely satisfied	1
Very satisfied	2
Fairly satisfied	3
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	4
Fairly dissatisfied	5
Very dissatisfied	6
Completely dissatisfied	7
Can't choose	8

Version B

Q35 What was the <u>main</u> reason that your job ended?

WhyNotWk *PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

I reached retirement age		01
I retired early, by choice		02
I retired early, <u>not</u> by choice		03
I became (permanently) disabled		04
My place of work shut down		05
I was dismissed		06
My term of employment/contract ended		07
Family responsibilities		08
I got married		09

1104 -
1105

Q36 Would you like to have a paid job, either now or in the future?

LikeJob

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes ☐ 1 **Please answer Q37 – Q44**

No ☐ 2 **Please go to Q43**

1106

Q37 How likely do you think it is that you would find a job?

LklyFdJb *PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Very likely		1
Likely		2
Unlikely		3
Very unlikely		4
Can't choose		8

1107

Version B

Q38 To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of not finding a job?

LJWorry

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

I worry a great deal	☐ 1
I worry to some extent	☐ 2
I worry a little	☐ 3
I don't worry at all	☐ 4

1108

Q39 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

In order to get a job I would be willing…

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. …to accept a job that requires new skills.	GetEmp1 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1109
b. …to accept a position with low pay.	GetEmp2 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1110
c. …to accept temporary employment.	GetEmp3 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1111
d. …to travel a long time to get to work.	GetEmp4 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1112
e. …to move within Britain.	GetEmp5 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1113
f. …to move to a different country.	GetEmp6 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1114
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version B

Q40 Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done
any of the following in order to find a job?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX*
ON EACH LINE

	No	Yes, once or twice	Yes, more than twice	
a. Registered at a public employment agency?	FindJob1 ☐	☐	☐	1115
b. Registered at a private employment agency?	FindJob2 ☐	☐	☐	1116
c. Answered advertisements for jobs?	FindJob3 ☐	☐	☐	1117
d. Advertised yourself for a job, for example on the internet or in newspapers?	FindJob4a ☐	☐	☐	1118
e. Applied directly to employers?	FindJob5 ☐	☐	☐	1119
f. Asked relatives, friends, or colleagues to help you find a job?	FindJob6 ☐	☐	☐	1120
	1	2	3	

Q41 Over the past 12 months, have you had any training to
improve your job skills?

TrnImJb2

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes ☐ 1   1121

No ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

Q42 Are you currently looking for a job?

LookJob

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes ☐ 1   1122

No ☐ 2

Version B

Q43

MainInc2

What is your <u>main</u> source of economic support?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

Current spouse/ partner	☐ 01
Other family members	☐ 02
Pension (private/ state)	☐ 03
Unemployment benefits	☐ 04
Social assistance/ welfare	☐ 05
Occasional work	☐ 06
Student loans/ stipends	☐ 07
Savings	☐ 08
Investments or rental income	☐ 09
Other	☐ 10

1123 -
1124

Q44

LInWorry

To what extent, if at all, do you <u>worry</u> about the possibility
of losing this main economic support?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

I worry a great deal	☐ 1
I worry to some extent	☐ 2
I worry a little	☐ 3
I don't worry at all	☐ 4

1125

Q45   ***EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER***

AgeYngC

What is the age of the youngest child in your household?

PLEASE WRITE IN: ☐☐☐☐☐☐ (years)

Does not apply/ no children in household ☐ 97

1126 -
1127
SPARE:
1128 -
1138

Version B

Q46 In the last <u>twelve</u> months, have you or a close family member or close friend…

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE	Yes, just me	Yes, <u>not</u> me but close family member or friend	Yes, <u>both</u> me <u>and</u> close family member or friend	No, neither	
a. …been an <u>out-patient</u> in an NHS hospital?	NHSOutP2 ☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 2	☐ 4	1139
b. …been an <u>in-patient</u> in an NHS hospital?	NHSInP2 ☐ 1	☐ 2	☐ 3	☐ 4	1140

Q47 Please read the description of Sheila below and then answer the following question.

Sheila lives on her own. She has been retired from her job as a shop manager for 5 years. Sheila was recently diagnosed with dementia. She sometimes finds it difficult to do the shopping and cooking, and she can no longer manage her finances properly. Sheila has two children, who both live close by.

Say you had known Sheila as a neighbour for several years. Which of the following, if any, would you be willing and able to do for Sheila from time to time?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY*** (✔)

Call in for a chat to see if she's ok	Shehlp01	1141 - 1156
Do the shopping for her	Shehlp02	
Do some gardening for her	Shehlp03	
Cook a meal for her	Shehlp04	
Clean the house for her	Shehlp05	
Help Sheila with her finances	Shehlp06	
None of these	Shehlp07	
Can't choose	Shehlp08	

Version B

Q48   Now thinking about a different situation.

Harry, aged 75, lives at home with his 72-year old wife Margaret, who is in good health. Harry was diagnosed with dementia 5 years ago. He isn't able to wash or dress himself and has quite unpredictable mood swings. Harry often doesn't know where he is or what day it is. Harry and Margaret have no children.

Say you had known Harry and Margaret as neighbours for several years. Which of the following, if any, would you be willing and able to do for them from time to time?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY***   (✓)

Call in for a chat to see if they're ok	Hehelp01
Do the shopping for them	Hehelp02
Do some gardening for them	Hehelp03
Cook a meal for them	Hehelp04
Clean the house for them	Hehelp05
Help Harry with washing and dressing	Hehelp06
Look after Harry so Margaret can go out on her own	Hehelp07
None of these	Hehelp08
Can't choose	Hehelp98

Q49 Have you ever personally known anyone with dementia or had it yourself?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY*** (✓)

No, I don't know anyone who has, or had, dementia | DemKnow21

Yes, my job involves / involved working with people who have dementia | DemKnow22

Yes, I have dementia myself | DemKnow23

Yes, my partner or a member of my family | DemKnow24

Yes, a friend(s) I know fairly well | DemKnow25

Yes, a friend(s) or acquaintance(s) I know less well | DemKnow26

Yes, a colleague / someone at my work | DemKnow27

Yes, someone else | DemKnow28

Not sure | DemKnow29

Q50 Leaving aside anything you've done as part of your job, please say which, if any, of the following you have done for someone with dementia, either now or in the past?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY*** (✓)

Cared for someone (other than myself) who lives / lived with me | DonePwD1

Cared on a regular basis for someone who does **not** / did **not** live with me | DonePwD2

Been responsible for making arrangements for someone to be looked after (e.g. arranged for a carer to visit someone at home, or arranged for someone to go into a residential home) | DonePwD3

Helped someone from time-to-time | DonePwD4

Encouraged someone showing symptoms of dementia to seek professional help | DnoePwD5

Visited someone every now and then | DonePwD6

Other (PLEASE WRITE IN) | DonePwD7

_____

None of these | DonePwD8

Can't choose | DonePwD9

Q51   Imagine you kept forgetting the name of someone close to you, and you thought it might be the early signs of dementia.

Please say which of the following, if any, you would talk to or seek help from?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY***   (✓)

A partner or family member   `FDoSelf1`

A friend   `FDoSelf2`

A charity, support group (e.g. Alzheimer's Society) or faith group   `FDoSelf3`

A doctor or nurse   `FDoSelf4`

A social worker   `FDoSelf5`

A helpline   `FDoSelf6`

The internet   `FDoSelf7`

Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)   `FDoSelf8`

_____

None of these   `FDoSelf9`

Can't choose   `FDoSelf10`

Version B

Q52

FDoSlf2

And which would you be **most** likely to talk to or seek help from?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

A partner or family member	☐ 01
A friend	☐ 02
A charity, support group (e.g. Alzheimer's Society) or faith group	☐ 03
A doctor or nurse	☐ 04
A social worker	☐ 05
A helpline	☐ 06
The internet	☐ 07
Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)	☐ 08
_____	
None of these	☐ 09
Can't choose	☐ 98

1239 -
1240

SPARE:
1241 -
1244

Version B

Q53 If you had just been told by your doctor that **you** had the first signs of dementia what, if anything, do you think you would personally do to try to stop it getting worse?

*PLEASE CHOOSE **ALL THAT APPLY***

(✔)

Keep physically active	Dmwrse01
Eat healthily	Dmwrse02
Have some rest	Dmwrse03
Stop drinking alcohol	Dmwrse04
Seek support from a doctor	Dmwrse05
Seek support from family and friends	Dmwrse06
Keep mentally active (e.g. do crosswords, puzzles)	DDmwrse07
Keep up with, or increase, social activities (e.g. meeting friends, joining new clubs/ groups)	Dmwrse08
Keep to your normal routine	Dmwrse09
Look for information about ways to stop it getting worse	Dmwrse10
I don't think there is anything that can be done to stop it getting worse	Dmwrse11
Other (PLEASE WRITE IN)	Dmwrse12

_____

None of these	Dmwrse13
Can't choose	Dmwrse98

Q54

Dempos

And still imagining that you had just been told by your doctor that **you** had the first signs of dementia. Do you think you would feel positive about your future or negative about your future?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

Very positive	☐	1
Quite positive	☐	2
Neither positive nor negative	☐	3
Quite negative	☐	4
Very negative	☐	5
Can't choose	☐	8

1279

Q55

DiagAsh

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement.

If I had just been told by my doctor that I had the first signs of dementia I would feel ashamed.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

Agree strongly	☐	1
Agree	☐	2
Neither agree nor disagree	☐	3
Disagree	☐	4
Disagree strongly	☐	5
Can't choose	☐	8

1280

Version B

Q56

DiagEmp

And how much do you agree or disagree with the following statement.

If I had just been told by my doctor that I had the first signs of dementia I would **not** want my employer to find out.

(If you are retired or don't work then imagine that you are (still) working.)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Agree strongly	☐	1
Agree	☐	2
Neither agree nor disagree	☐	3
Disagree	☐	4
Disagree strongly	☐	5
Can't choose	☐	8

1281

Q57

Fconfhe

Say you are in a hurry and had nipped in to get some shopping on the way home. In the supermarket you notice a woman in her 70s with a shopping list who is looking very confused and having trouble working out what to put in her trolley. How likely, or unlikely, do you think it is that you would approach the woman and offer to help?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Very likely	☐	1
Quite likely	☐	2
Quite unlikely	☐	3
Very unlikely	☐	4
Can't choose	☐	8

1282

Version B

Q58

Fshouthe

What if the woman was shouting and other people in the supermarket were keeping their distance from her. How likely, or unlikely, do you think it is that you would approach the woman and offer to help?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very likely	1
Quite likely	2
Quite unlikely	3
Very unlikely	4
Can't choose	8

1283

Q59

DemSelf

Have you ever been concerned that you had symptoms that might mean you had dementia or Alzheimer's Disease?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Yes	1
No	2
Not sure	3

1284

SPARE:
1285 -
1299

Q60

How much, if at all, do you <u>trust</u> the following organisations and people to make sure that the food you buy is <u>safe to eat</u>?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	A great deal	Quite a lot	Somewhat	Not very much	Not at all	Can't choose	
a. Supermarkets	FdTrS						1300
b. Food manufacturers	FdTrFm						1301
c. Farmers	FdTrFa						1302
d. Government	FdTrG						1303
e. Food inspectors	FdTrFi						1304
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version B

Q61 Please tick one box for each statement to show
how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	I never/rarely travel by car for less than 2 miles	Can't choose	
a. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily walk	Carwalk2	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1305
b. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily go by bus	Carbus2	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1306
c. Many of the journeys of less than two miles that I now make by car I could just as easily cycle, if I had a bike	Carbike2	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1307
	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	

Q62 How many journeys of less than two miles do you make by car in a typical week?

Shrtjrn

PLEASE WRITE IN: ☐☐

Or tick here if you <u>never</u> travel by car ☐
97

Q63 Now some questions about air travel.
Please tick one box for each statement to show
how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like	Plnallow	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1312
b. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like, even if new terminals or runways are needed to meet the demand	Plnterm	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1313
c. People should be able to travel by plane as much as they like, even if this harms the environment	Plnenvt	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1314
d. The price of a plane ticket should reflect the environmental damage that flying causes, even if this makes air travel much more expensive	Plnuppri	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1315
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version B

Q64 Please tick one box for each of these statements to show
how much you agree or disagree.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. For the sake of the environment, car users should pay higher taxes	Cartaxhi ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1316
b. People should be allowed to use their cars as much as they like, even if it causes damage to the environment	Carallow ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1317
c. For the sake of the environment everyone should reduce how much they use their cars	Carreduc ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1318
d. There is no point in reducing my car use to help the environment unless others do the same	Carnod2 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1319
e. People who drive cars that are better for the environment should pay less to use the roads than people whose cars are more harmful to the environment	Carenvdc ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1320
	1	2	3	4	5	8	SPARE 1321 - 1334

Version B

Q65 Please tick <u>one</u> box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. I don't have time to spend on looking after my mental wellbeing.	MWNTime	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1335
b. I don't have time to spend on looking after my physical health and fitness.	PHNTime	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1336
c. I know what to do to improve my mental wellbeing.	MWImpr	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1337
d. The things that affect my mental wellbeing are out of my control.	MWContr	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1338
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q66 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. Most people know what to do to keep themselves <u>physically</u> healthy.	PHKnow	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1339
b. Most people know what to do to keep themselves <u>mentally</u> healthy.	MHKnow	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1340
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

SPARE: 1341 - 1345

Q67 Which of these statements comes closest to your view about general elections?

VoteDuty

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

In a general election … (✓)

It's not really worth voting ☐ 1   1346

People should vote only if they care who wins ☐ 2

It's everyone's duty to vote ☐ 3

Version B

Q68   Please tick <u>one</u> box to show how much you agree
or disagree with the statement below.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose

Now that Scotland has its own parliament,
Scottish MPs should no longer be allowed
to vote in the House of Commons on laws
that only affect England.

WestLoth					
1	2	3	4	5	8

Version B

Q69 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	Redistrb ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1356
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	BibBusnN ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1357
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	Wealth ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1358
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	RichLaw ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1359
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	Indust4 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1360
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q70 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	TradVals ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1361
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	StifSent ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1362
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	DeathApp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1363
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	Obey ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1364
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	WrongLaw ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1365
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	Censor ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1366
	1	2	3	4	5	

Version B

Q71

Qtime

a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Less than 15 minutes ☐ 1

Between 15 and 20 minutes ☐ 2

Between 21 and 30 minutes ☐ 3

Between 31 and 45 minutes ☐ 4

Between 46 and 60 minutes ☐ 5

Over one hour ☐ 6

Qdate

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

☐ D ☐ D / ☐ M ☐ M

(Date   Month)

Q72

RSexChck

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

a. Are you …

(✓)

Male ☐ 1

Female ☐ 2

RAgeChck

b. What was your age last birthday?

Please write in ☐ ☐

years

Version B

**IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE,
PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:**

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it <u>as soon as possible</u> in the pre-paid envelope provided.

Version B

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

C

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2015
SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can**.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website **www.natcen.ac.uk/bsa2015**.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

---

this page is blank

Q1

TopUpChn

Some working couples with children find it hard to make ends meet on low wages. In these circumstances, do you think …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

… the government should top-up their wages, ☐ 1

… or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves and their children as best they can? ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1130

Q2

TopUpNCh

And what about working couples <u>without </u>children? If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

… the government should top-up their wages, ☐ 1

… or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves as best they can? ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1131

Q3

TopUpLPa

And what about working <u>lone</u> parents? If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

… the government should top-up their wages, ☐ 1

… or, is it up to the parents to look after themselves and their children as best they can? ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1132

Version C

Q4 Please show how much you agree or disagree with the following statement?

LowWage

"If the government tops up people's wages, it makes
it easier for employers to get away with paying low wages."

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY (✔)

1133

Agree strongly	☐ 1
Agree	☐ 2
Neither agree nor disagree	☐ 3
Disagree	☐ 4
Disagree strongly	☐ 5
Can't choose	☐ 8

Q5 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about the current benefit system?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. It targets benefits only at those who really need them	BnTarget	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1134
b. It is far too complicated	BnComp	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1135
c. It is slow to respond to changes in circumstances	BnSlow	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1136
		1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q6 Do you personally tend to think of **disabled people in general** in the following ways:

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE		Most of the time	Some of the time	Hardly ever	Never	
a. … as the same as everyone else?	RThDsSA2	☐	☐	☐	☐	1137
b. … as not as productive as non-disabled people?	RThDsPrd	☐	☐	☐	☐	1138
		1	2	3	4	

Version C

Q7 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. Supermarkets sell too much alcohol at very cheap prices.	SupAlc	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1285
b. It's OK for sports events to be sponsored by alcoholic drinks companies.	SprtAlc	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1286
c. It's OK for music festivals to be sponsored by alcoholic drinks companies.	MusAlc	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1287
d. Getting drunk is a perfectly acceptable thing to do at weekends.	DrkWEnds	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1288
e. There's nothing wrong with people my age getting drunk regularly.	DrkReg	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1289
f. You can enjoy a night out in the pub without drinking alcohol.	DrkNtOut	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1290
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q8 The next questions are about adverts for alcoholic drinks.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE	Definitely should be banned	Probably should be banned	Probably should <u>not</u> be banned	Definitely should <u>not</u> be banned	Can't choose	
a. Do you think that TV adverts for alcoholic drinks should or should not be banned?	BanadTV	☐	☐	☐	☐	1291
b. Do you think adverts for alcoholic drinks should or should not be banned from social media sites like Facebook?	BanadSM	☐	☐	☐	☐	1292
c. Do you think that TV adverts for alcoholic drinks should or should not be banned from being shown during programmes watched by large numbers of teenagers who are under 18?	BanTV18	☐	☐	☐	☐	1293
	1	2	3	4	8	

Version C

Q9

Afford

To what extent does the price of alcohol prevent you from buying as much alcohol as you would like?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

A great deal	☐	1
Quite a lot	☐	2
Some	☐	3
Not very much	☐	4
Not at all	☐	5
Not applicable – I don't drink at all	☐	6
Can't choose	☐	8

1294

SPARE: 1295 - 1299

Q10

How much, if at all, do you <u>trust</u> the following organisations and people to make sure that the food you buy is <u>safe to eat</u>?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	A great deal	Quite a lot	Somewhat	Not very much	Not at all	Can't choose	
a. Supermarkets	FdTrS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1300
b. Food manufacturers	FdTrFm	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1301
c. Farmers	FdTrFa	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1302
d. Government	FdTrG	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1303
e. Food inspectors	FdTrFi	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1304
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

SPARE: 1305 - 1320

Version C

Q11 Here are some things that could be done about traffic
in residential streets that are not main roads.
Please tick one box for each to show whether you
would be in favour or not in favour.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Strongly in favour	In favour	Neither in favour nor against	Against	Strongly against	Can't choose	
a. Closing residential streets to through traffic	resclose	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1321
b. Having speed limits of 20 miles per hour in residential streets	res20mph	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1322
c. Having speed bumps to slow down traffic in residential streets	resbumps	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1323
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q12 Please tick one box for each of these statements to
show how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. If someone has drunk any alcohol they should not drive	ddnodrv	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1324
b. Most people don't know how much alcohol they can drink before being over the legal drink-drive limit	ddnklmt	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1325
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q13 Please tick <u>one</u> box for each statement to show
how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. I don't have time to spend on looking after my mental wellbeing.	MWNTime	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1335
b. I don't have time to spend on looking after my physical health and fitness.	PHNTime	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1336
c. I know what to do to improve my mental wellbeing.	MWImpr	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1337
d. The things that affect my mental wellbeing are out of my control.	MWContr	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1338
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version C

Q14 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. Most people know what to do to keep themselves <u>physically</u> healthy.	PHKnow	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1339
b. Most people know what to do to keep themselves <u>mentally</u> healthy.	MHKnow	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1340
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q15 Which of these statements comes closest to your view about general elections?

VoteDuty

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

In a general election … (✓)

It's not really worth voting ☐ 1   1346

People should vote only if they care who wins ☐ 2

It's everyone's duty to vote ☐ 3

Q16 Please tick <u>one</u> box to show how much you agree or disagree with the statement below.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
Now that Scotland has its own parliament, Scottish MPs should no longer be allowed to vote in the House of Commons on laws that only affect England.	WestLoth	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1347
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version C

Q17 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	WelfHelp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1348
b. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	MoreWelf ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1349
c. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	UnempJob ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1350
d. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	SocHelp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1351
e. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	DoleFidl ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1352
f. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	WelfFeet ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1353
g. Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	DamLives ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1354
h. The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	ProudWlf ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1355
	1	2	3	4	5	

Version C

Q18 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX* *ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	Redistrb	☐	☐	☐	☐	1356
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	BibBusnN	☐	☐	☐	☐	1357
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	Wealth	☐	☐	☐	☐	1358
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	RichLaw	☐	☐	☐	☐	1359
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	Indust4	☐	☐	☐	☐	1360
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q19 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX* *ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	TradVals	☐	☐	☐	☐	1361
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	StifSent	☐	☐	☐	☐	1362
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	DeathApp	☐	☐	☐	☐	1363
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	Obey	☐	☐	☐	☐	1364
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	WrongLaw	☐	☐	☐	☐	1365
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	Censor	☐	☐	☐	☐	1366
	1	2	3	4	5	

Version C

Q20

Qtime

a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*　　　　　　　　　(✓)

Less than 15 minutes ☐ 1　　1369

Between 15 and 20 minutes ☐ 2

Between 21 and 30 minutes ☐ 3

Between 31 and 45 minutes ☐ 4

Between 46 and 60 minutes ☐ 5

Over one hour ☐ 6

Qdate

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

☐ D ☐ D / ☐ M ☐ M　　1370 - 1373

(Date　　Month)

Q21

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

RSexChck

a. Are you …　　　　　　　　　　　(✓)

Male ☐ 1　　1374

Female ☐ 2

RAgeChck

b. What was your age last birthday?

Please write in ☐ ☐　　1375 - 1376

years

Version C

1377

*IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE,
PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:*

Thank you very much for your help

1378 - 1386

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it <u>as soon as possible</u> in the pre-paid envelope provided.

Version C

D

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES 2015
SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE

Completing the questionnaire:

Please answer the questions in this booklet by placing a tick (✓) in one or more of the boxes, as instructed at each question.

All your answers will be treated in **strict confidence** in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

The questionnaire should not take very long to complete, and we hope you will find it interesting and enjoyable.

Only the person who took part in the initial interview should complete this questionnaire.

Returning the questionnaire:

Your interviewer will arrange with you the most convenient way of returning the questionnaire. If the interviewer has arranged to call back for it, please fill it in and keep it safely until then. If not, please complete it and post it back in the pre-paid, addressed envelope, **as soon as you possibly can**.

If you have any questions please call us on 0800 783 5890 or visit our website **www.natcen.ac.uk/bsa2015**.

THANK YOU AGAIN FOR YOUR HELP

INTERVIEWER TO ENTER		OFFICE USE ONLY	
1001-7 ☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐	Serial number	1008 [1]	Card number
1009-11 ☐☐☐	Sample point	1017 - 1021	Batch
1012-15 ☐☐☐☐	Interviewer number	1016 [4]	Version
		Spare 1022-1034	

NatCen
Social Research that works for society

CONFIDENTIAL

this page is blank

Q1 Please tick <u>one</u> box for <u>each</u> statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, <u>thinking of work in general</u>.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more	JbErnMny ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1035
b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money	JbEnjoy ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1036
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q2 For each of the following, please tick <u>one</u> box to show how important <u>you personally</u> think it is in a job.

How important is …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Very important	Important	Neither important nor unimportant	Not important	Not important at all	Can't choose	
a. … job security	JbImSecr ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1037
b. … high income	JbImHInc ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1038
c. … good opportunities for advancement	JbImAdvc ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1039
d. … an interesting job	JbImIntr ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1040
e. … a job that allows someone to work independently	JbImIndp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1041
f. … a job that allows someone to help other people	JbImHelp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1042
g. … a job that is useful to society	JbImUse ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1043
h. … a job that allows someone to decide their times or days of work	JbImDays ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1044
i. … a job that involves personal contact with other people	JbImCont ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1045
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version D

Q3

GUFamLi

Have you ever given up or would you give up good job opportunities for the benefit of your family life?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes, I have done so and probably would do so again ☐ 1

Yes, I have done so but probably would not do so again ☐ 2

No, I have not done so but probably would do so ☐ 3

No, I have not done so and probably would not do so ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1046

Q4

ReFamLi

Have you ever remained or would you remain in a job that was not satisfying for you for the benefit of your family life?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes, I have done so and probably would do so again ☐ 1

Yes, I have done so but probably would not do so again ☐ 2

No, I have not done so but probably would do so ☐ 3

No, I have not done so and probably would not do so ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

1047

Q5

JobDscr

Over the past five years, have you been discriminated against with regard to work, for instance when applying for a job, or when being considered for a pay increase or promotion?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes ☐ 1 **Please answer Q6**

No ☐ 2 **Please go to Q7 on page 3**

Did not work or did not seek work ☐ 3 **Please go to Q7 on page 3**

1048

Version D

Q6

DscrReas

In your opinion, what was the main reason for the discrimination?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

My age	☐ 01
My race, ethnicity	☐ 02
My nationality	☐ 03
My sex	☐ 04
My religion	☐ 05
My disability / mental or physical illness	☐ 06
My family responsibilities	☐ 07
My political beliefs	☐ 08
Other reason	☐ 09
Can't choose	☐ 98

1049-
1050

Q7

JobBull

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

Over the past five years, have you been harassed by your superiors or co-workers at your job, for example, have you experienced any bullying, physical or psychological abuse?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Yes	☐ 1
No	☐ 2
Does not apply (I do not have a job / superior / co-worker)	☐ 3

1051

Q8

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests.	StrngTU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1052
b. Strong trade unions are bad for Britain's economy.	STUBad	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1053
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version D

Q9

FtPtPref

Suppose you could decide on your work situation
<u>at present</u>. Which of the following would you prefer?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

A <u>full-time</u> job [30 hours or more per week] ☐ 1   1054

A <u>part-time</u> job [10-29 hours per week] ☐ 2

A job with <u>less than 10 hours</u> a week ☐ 3

<u>No</u> paid job at all ☐ 4

Can't choose ☐ 8

Q10

WorkNow

Are you currently working for pay?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

Yes ☐ 1 **Please answer Q11-Q31**   1055

No ☐ 2 **Please go to Q32 on page 11**

Q11

WorkEarn

***IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY (OR ON
LEAVE BUT ARE IN AN EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP):***

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 11 – 31

Think of the number of hours you work, and the money you
earn in your main job, including any regular overtime.

If you had only <u>one of these three choices</u>, which of the
following would you prefer?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

Work <u>longer</u> hours and earn <u>more money</u> ☐ 1   1056

Work the <u>same</u> number of hours and earn the <u>same money</u> ☐ 2

Work <u>fewer</u> hours and earn <u>less money</u> ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

Version D

Q12 For each of these statements about your main job, please tick one box
to show how much you agree or disagree that it applies to <u>your job</u>.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. My job is secure	JbIsSecr	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1057
b. My income is high	JbIsHInc	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1058
c. My opportunities for advancement are high	JbIsAdvc	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1059
d. My job is interesting	JbIsIntr	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1060
e. I can work independently	JbIsIndp	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1061
f. In my job I can help other people	JbIsHelp	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1062
g. My job is useful to society	JbIsUse	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1063
h. In my job, I have personal contact with other people	JbPrsCon	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1064
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q13 Now some more questions about your working conditions.
Please tick <u>one</u> box for <u>each</u> item below to show <u>how often</u>
it applies to your work.

How often...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Always	Often	Some-times	Hardly ever	Never	Can't choose	
a. ... do you have to do hard physical work?	WrkPhysc	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1065
b. ... do you find your work stressful?	WrkStres	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1066
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version D

Q14   And how often...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Always	Often	Sometimes	Hardly ever	Never	Can't choose	
a. …do you work at home during your usual working hours?	WkHome	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1067
b. …does your job involve working on weekends?	WkWkend	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1068
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q15

FlexTime

Which of the following statements <u>best</u> describes how your working hours are decided? (By working hours we mean here the times you <u>start</u> and <u>finish</u> work, and <u>not</u> the total hours you work per week or month).

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

Starting and finishing times are decided by my employer and <u>I cannot change</u> them on my own ☐ 1   1069

I can decide the time I start and finish work, <u>within certain limits</u> ☐ 2

I am <u>entirely free</u> to decide when I start and finish work ☐ 3

Q16

WkSched

Which of the following statements best describes your usual working schedule in your main job?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

I have a regular schedule or shift (daytime, evening, or night) ☐ 1   1070

I have a schedule or shift which regularly changes (for example, from days to evenings or to nights) ☐ 2

I have a schedule where daily working times are decided at short notice by my employer ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

Q17

DWorkOrg

Which of the following statements best describes how your daily work is organised?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

<u>I am free</u> to decide how my daily work is organised ☐ 1   1071

I can decide how my daily work is organised, <u>within certain limits</u> ☐ 2

<u>I am not free</u> to decide how my daily work is organised ☐ 3

Can't choose ☐ 8

Version D

Q18

HrOffPer

How difficult would it be for you to take an hour or two off during working hours, to take care of personal or family matters?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Not difficult at all	☐	1
Not too difficult	☐	2
Somewhat difficult	☐	3
Very difficult	☐	4
Can't choose	☐	8

1072

Q19 How often do you feel that…

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Always	Often	Some-times	Hardly ever	Never	Can't choose
a. …the demands of your job interfere with your family life? JbIntFam	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1073
b. …the demands of your family life interfere with your job? FamIntJb	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1074
	1	2	3	4	5	8

Q20

SkillUse

How much of your past work experience and/or job skills can you make use of in your present job?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Almost none	☐	1
A little	☐	2
A lot	☐	3
Almost all	☐	4
Can't choose	☐	8

1075

Version D

Q21

TrnImJb1

Over the past 12 months, have you had any training to improve your job skills either at the workplace or somewhere else?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Yes	☐	1
No	☐	2
Can't choose	☐	8

1076

Q22

In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace…

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX*
ON EACH LINE

	Very good	Quite good	Neither good nor bad	Quite bad	Very bad	Can't choose
a. ...between management and employees?	WkIndRel ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1077
b. ... between workmates/colleagues?	WkMatRel ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1078
	1	2	3	4	5	8

Q23

PWWkSat2

How satisfied are you in your main job?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Completely satisfied	☐	1
Very satisfied	☐	2
Fairly satisfied	☐	3
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	☐	4
Fairly dissatisfied	☐	5
Very dissatisfied	☐	6
Completely dissatisfied	☐	7
Can't choose	☐	8

1079

Version D

Q24 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. I am willing to work harder than I have to in order to help the firm or organisation I work for succeed	HelpFirm ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1080
b. I am proud to be working for my firm or organisation	ProudFrm ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1081
c. I would turn down another job that offered quite a bit more pay in order to stay with this organisation	PrefStay ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1082
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q25 Now think of the type of work you do, irrespective of the firm or organisation you work for. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. Given the chance, I would change my present type of work for something different.	Chngwk ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1083
b. I am proud of the type of work I do.	ProudWk ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1084
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q26 How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you to find a job at least as good as your current one?

JbGdCurr

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very easy	☐	1
Fairly easy	☐	2
Neither easy nor difficult	☐	3
Fairly difficult	☐	4
Very difficult	☐	5
Can't choose	☐	8

1085

Version D

Q27

LikeFdJb

All in all, how likely is it that you will <u>try</u> to find a job with another firm or organisation within the next 12 months?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

Very likely	☐	1
Likely	☐	2
Unlikely	☐	3
Very unlikely	☐	4
Can't choose	☐	8

1086

Q28

LoseJob

To what extent, if at all, do you <u>worry</u> about the possibility of losing your job?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

I worry a great deal	☐	1
I worry to some extent	☐	2
I worry a little	☐	3
I don't worry at all	☐	4

1087

Q29

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing…

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. …to accept a job that requires new skills.	AvUnemp1 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1088
b. …to accept a position with lower pay.	AvUnemp2 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1089
c. …to accept temporary employment.	AvUnemp3 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1090
d. …to travel longer to get to work.	AvUnemp4 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1091
e. …to move within Britain.	AvUnemp5 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1092
f. …to move to a different country.	AvUnemp6 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1093
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version D

Q30

WkAddHM

Over the past 12 months, in addition to your main job,
have you done any other work for pay?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes, during all of that period ☐ ₁ **Please answer Q31**

Yes, during most of that period ☐ ₂ **Please answer Q31**

Yes, during some of that period ☐ ₃ **Please answer Q31**

No ☐ ₄ **Please go to Q45 on page 16**

1094

Q31

WkAddErn

Over the entire 12 months, how much did you earn from
your additional job(s) in total compared with your main job?

From my additional job(s), I earned …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

much less than from main job ☐ ₁

less than from main job ☐ ₂

about the same as from main job ☐ ₃ **Please go to Q45**

more than from main job ☐ ₄ **on page 16**

much more than from main job ☐ ₅

Can't choose ☐ ₈

1095

Q32

EverJob2

*PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 32 - 44 IF YOU ARE __NOT__
CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY*

Have you ever had a paid job for one year or more?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes ☐ ₁ **Please answer Q33 – Q36**

No ☐ ₂ **Please go to Q36 on page 13**

1096

Version D

Q33   When did your <u>last</u> paid job end?

a.   *PLEASE WRITE IN:*   (year)

LastJbYr

1097-
1100

b.   *PLEASE ALSO*
SPECIFY THE MONTH: (month)

LastJbMo

1101-
1102

Q34   How satisfied were you in your last job?

LJobSat   *PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

Completely satisfied	1
Very satisfied	2
Fairly satisfied	3
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	4
Fairly dissatisfied	5
Very dissatisfied	6
Completely dissatisfied	7
Can't choose	8

1103

Version D

Q35 What was the <u>main</u> reason that your job ended?

WhyNotWk *PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

1104-1105

I reached retirement age		01
I retired early, by choice		02
I retired early, <u>not</u> by choice		03
I became (permanently) disabled		04
My place of work shut down		05
I was dismissed		06
My term of employment/contract ended		07
Family responsibilities		08
I got married		09

Q36 Would you like to have a paid job, either now or in the future?

LikeJob

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Yes | | 1 **Please answer Q37 – Q44**

1106

No | | 2 **Please go to Q43 on page 16**

Q37 How likely do you think it is that you would find a job?

LklyFdJb *PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

Very likely | | 1

1107

Likely | | 2

Unlikely | | 3

Very unlikely | | 4

Can't choose | | 8

Version D

Q38

LJWorry

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of not finding a job?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

I worry a great deal	☐ 1
I worry to some extent	☐ 2
I worry a little	☐ 3
I don't worry at all	☐ 4

1108

Q39 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

In order to get a job I would be willing…

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. …to accept a job that requires new skills.	GetEmp1 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1109
b. …to accept a position with low pay.	GetEmp2 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1110
c. …to accept temporary employment.	GetEmp3 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1111
d. …to travel a long time to get to work.	GetEmp4 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1112
e. …to move within Britain.	GetEmp5 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1113
f. …to move to a different country.	GetEmp6 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1114
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version D

Q40 Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX*
ON EACH LINE

	No	Yes, once or twice	Yes, more than twice	
a. Registered at a public employment agency?	FindJob1	☐	☐	1115
b. Registered at a private employment agency?	FindJob2	☐	☐	1116
c. Answered advertisements for jobs?	FindJob3	☐	☐	1117
d. Advertised yourself for a job, for example on the internet or in newspapers?	FindJob4a	☐	☐	1118
e. Applied directly to employers?	FindJob5	☐	☐	1119
f. Asked relatives, friends, or colleagues to help you find a job?	FindJob6	☐	☐	1120
	1	2	3	

Q41 Over the past 12 months, have you had any training to improve your job skills?

TrnImJb2

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Yes ☐ 1   1121

No ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

Q42 Are you currently looking for a job?

LookJob

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Yes ☐ 1   1122

No ☐ 2

Version D

Q43

MainInc2

What is your <u>main</u> source of economic support?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

Current spouse/ partner	01
Other family members	02
Pension (private/ state)	03
Unemployment benefits	04
Social assistance/ welfare	05
Occasional work	06
Student loans/ stipends	07
Savings	08
Investments or rental income	09
Other	10

1123-
1124

Q44

LInWorry

To what extent, if at all, do you <u>worry</u> about the possibility
of losing this main economic support?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✔)

I worry a great deal	1
I worry to some extent	2
I worry a little	3
I don't worry at all	4

1125

Q45   ***EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER***

AgeYngC

What is the age of the youngest child in your household?

PLEASE WRITE IN: (years)

Does not apply/ no children in household   97

1126-
1127

SPARE
1128-
1129

Version D

Q46

TopUpChn

Some working couples with children find it hard to make ends meet on low wages. In these circumstances, do you think …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

… the government should top-up their wages, ☐ 1

… or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves and their children as best they can? ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1130

Q47

TopUpNCh

And what about working couples <u>without</u> children?
If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

… the government should top-up their wages, ☐ 1

… or, is it up to the couple to look after themselves as best they can? ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1131

Q48

TopUpLPa

And what about working <u>lone</u> parents?
If they find it hard to make ends meet on low wages, do you think …

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✔)

… the government should top-up their wages, ☐ 1

… or, is it up to the parents to look after themselves and their children as best they can? ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

1132

Version D

Q49 Please show how much you agree or disagree with the following statement?

LowWage

"If the government tops up people's wages, it makes it easier for employers to get away with paying low wages."

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY* (✓)

Agree strongly	☐ 1
Agree	☐ 2
Neither agree nor disagree	☐ 3
Disagree	☐ 4
Disagree strongly	☐ 5
Can't choose	☐ 8

1133

Q50 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements about the current benefit system?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. It targets benefits only at those who really need them	BnTarget ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1134
b. It is far too complicated	BnComp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1135
c. It is slow to respond to changes in circumstances	BnSlow ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1136
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q51 Do you personally tend to think of **disabled people in general** in the following ways:

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Most of the time	Some of the time	Hardly ever	Never	
a. … as the same as everyone else?	RThDsSA2 ☐	☐	☐	☐	1137
b. … as not as productive as non-disabled people?	RThDsPrd ☐	☐	☐	☐	1138
	1	2	3	4	

SPARE 1139-1284

Version D

Q52 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. Supermarkets sell too much alcohol at very cheap prices.	SupAlc ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1285
b. It's OK for sports events to be sponsored by alcoholic drinks companies.	SprtAlc ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1286
c. It's OK for music festivals to be sponsored by alcoholic drinks companies.	MusAlc ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1287
d. Getting drunk is a perfectly acceptable thing to do at weekends.	DrkWEnds ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1288
e. There's nothing wrong with people my age getting drunk regularly.	DrkReg ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1289
f. You can enjoy a night out in the pub without drinking alcohol.	DrkNtOut ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1290
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q53 The next questions are about adverts for alcoholic drinks.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE	Definitely should be banned	Probably should be banned	Probably should not be banned	Definitely should not be banned	Can't choose	
a. Do you think that TV adverts for alcoholic drinks should or should not be banned?	BanadTV ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1291
b. Do you think adverts for alcoholic drinks should or should not be banned from social media sites like Facebook?	BanadSM ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1292
c. Do you think that TV adverts for alcoholic drinks should or should not be banned from being shown during programmes watched by large numbers of teenagers who are under 18?	BanTV18 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1293
	1	2	3	4	8	

Version D

Q54

Afford

To what extent does the price of alcohol prevent you from buying as much alcohol as you would like?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

A great deal	☐ 1
Quite a lot	☐ 2
Some	☐ 3
Not very much	☐ 4
Not at all	☐ 5
Not applicable – I don't drink at all	☐ 6
Can't choose	☐ 8

1294

SPARE
1295-
1299

Q55

How much, if at all, do you <u>trust</u> the following organisations and people to make sure that the food you buy is <u>safe to eat</u>?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	A great deal	Quite a lot	Somewhat	Not very much	Not at all	Can't choose	
a. Supermarkets	FdTrS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1300
b. Food manufacturers	FdTrFm	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1301
c. Farmers	FdTrFa	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1302
d. Government	FdTrG	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1303
e. Food inspectors	FdTrFi	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1304
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

SPARE 1305-1325

Version D

Q56 Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. Speed cameras save lives	Specamsl	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1326
b. Speed cameras are mostly there to make money	Specammo	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1327
c. There are too many speed cameras	Specamtm	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1328
d People should drive within the speed limit	Speedlim	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1329
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q57 **Average speed cameras** measure speed based on the time taken to travel a distance between two camera sites. **Fixed speed cameras** measure speed at a single site.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX TO SHOW HOW MUCH YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
Average speed cameras are preferable to fixed speed cameras	Speavesc	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1330
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Q58 Please tick one box for each of these statements to show how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. It is perfectly safe to talk on a hand-held mobile phone while driving	Mobdsafe	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1331
b. All use of mobile phones while driving, including hands-free kits is dangerous	Mobddang	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1332
c. All use of mobile phones while driving, including hands-free kits should be banned	Mobdban	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1333
d The law on using mobile phones whilst driving is not properly enforced	Mobdlaw	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1334
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version D

Q59

`OWtMarr`

Which of the following comes closest to how you think you would feel if a close relative of yours married or formed a long-term relationship with someone who is very overweight?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*　　　　　　　　　　　　(✓)

The person's weight would affect how I felt about the relationship at least a little ☐ 1

1341

The person's weight would make no difference to how I felt about the relationship ☐ 2

Can't choose ☐ 8

Q60 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

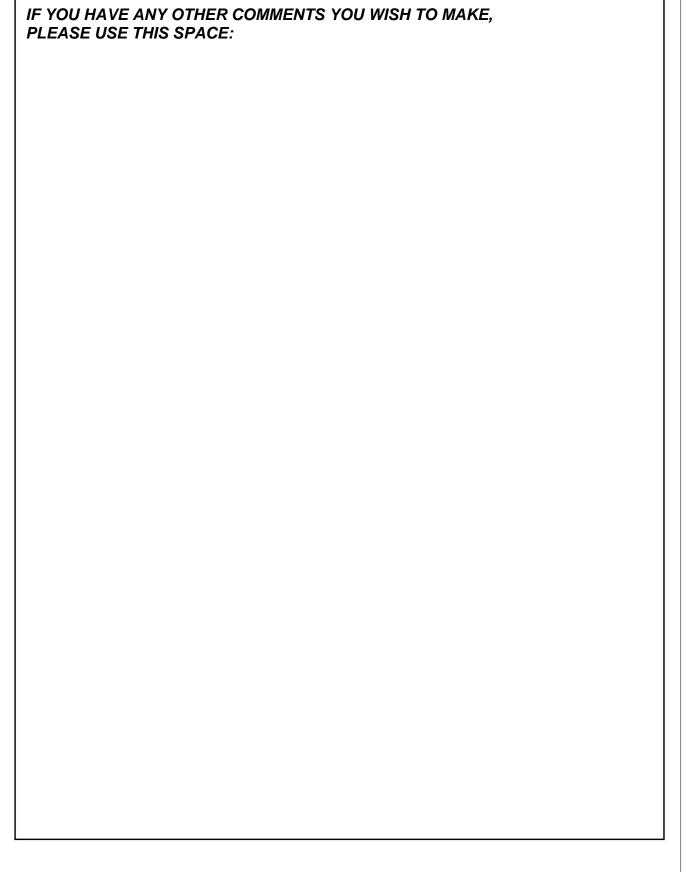| *PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. Most very overweight people are lazy `OWtLazy`	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1342
b. Most very overweight people could lose weight easily if they tried `OwtLose`	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1343
c. People who are very overweight care just as much about their appearance as anyone else `OWtCare`	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1344
d. People who are very overweight should have the same rights as anyone else to receive expensive NHS treatments `OwtNHS`	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		1345
	1	2	3	4	5	8	

Version D

Q61   Please tick one box for each statement to show
how much you agree or disagree with it.

	*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a.	The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	WelfHelp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1348
b.	The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	MoreWelf ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1349
c.	Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	UnempJob ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1350
d.	Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	SocHelp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1351
e.	Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	DoleFidl ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1352
f.	If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	WelfFeet ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1353
g.	Cutting welfare benefits would damage too many people's lives	DamLives ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1354
h.	The creation of the welfare state is one of Britain's proudest achievements	ProudWlf ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1355
		1	2	3	4	5	

Version D

Q62 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	Redistrb ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1356
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	BibBusnN ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1357
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	Wealth ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1358
d. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	RichLaw ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1359
e. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	Indust4 ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1360
	1	2	3	4	5	

Q63 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	TradVals ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1361
b. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	StifSent ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1362
c. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	DeathApp ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1363
d. Schools should teach children to obey authority	Obey ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1364
e. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	WrongLaw ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1365
f. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	Censor ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	1366
	1	2	3	4	5	

Version D

Q64

ViewWt

Which of the following best describes how you think of yourself at the moment?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very underweight ☐ 1

A bit underweight ☐ 2

About the right weight ☐ 3

A bit overweight ☐ 4

Very overweight ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1367

Q65

HappyWt

How happy or unhappy are you with your current weight?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very happy ☐ 1

Happy ☐ 2

Neither happy nor unhappy ☐ 3

Unhappy ☐ 4

Very unhappy ☐ 5

Can't choose ☐ 8

1368

Version D

Q66

Qtime

a. To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*   (✓)

Less than 15 minutes ⬜ 1   1369

Between 15 and 20 minutes ⬜ 2

Between 21 and 30 minutes ⬜ 3

Between 31 and 45 minutes ⬜ 4

Between 46 and 60 minutes ⬜ 5

Over one hour ⬜ 6

Qdate

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

D D / M M   1370-
1373

(Date   Month)

Q67

And lastly just a few details about yourself.

RSexChck

a. Are you …   (✓)

Male ⬜ 1   1374

Female ⬜ 2

RAgeChck

b. What was your age last birthday?

1375-
1376

Please write in ⬜⬜

years

Version D

IF YOU HAVE ANY OTHER COMMENTS YOU WISH TO MAKE,
PLEASE USE THIS SPACE:

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it <u>as soon as possible</u> in the pre-paid envelope provided.

Version D

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES
2015

**BRITISH
SOCIAL
ATTITUDES**

P11532.01

CARD A1

1   Married

2   In a registered same-sex civil partnership

3   Living with a partner

4   Separated (after being married or in a same-sex civil partnership)

5   Divorced/dissolved same-sex civil partnership

6   Widowed/surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership

7   Single (never married/never in a civil partnership)

CARD A2

1   Married

2   In a registered same-sex civil partnership

3   Separated (after being married or in a same-sex civil partnership)

4   Divorced/dissolved same-sex civil partnership

5   Widowed/surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership

6   Single (never married/never in civil partnership)

CARD A3

1 **In full-time education** (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
2 **On government training or employment programme**
3 **In paid work** (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**
4 **Waiting to take up paid work** already accepted
5 **Unemployed and registered** at a JobCentre or JobCentre Plus
6 **Unemployed and <u>not</u> registered,** but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)
7 **Unemployed, wanting a job** (of at least 10 hours a week) **but <u>not</u> actively looking for a job**
8 **Permanently sick or disabled**
9 **Wholly retired from work**
10 **Looking after the home**

CARD A4

1. Several times a day
2. Every day
3. Several times a week
4. At least once a week
5. A couple of times a month
6. Once a month
7. Less often than once a month
8. Never

P11532.01

Scotland should:

…become independent:

1) separate from the UK and the European Union
2) separate from the UK but part of the European Union

… remain part of the UK, with its own elected parliament:

3) which has <u>some</u> taxation powers
4) which has <u>no</u> taxation powers

5) … remain part of the UK <u>without</u> an elected parliament

CARD A6

England to be governed as it is now, with laws made by the UK parliament

Each region of England to have its own assembly that runs services like health

England as a whole to have its own new parliament with law-making powers

CARD A7

Much more than its fair share of government spending

A little more than its fair share of government spending

Pretty much its fair share of government spending

A little less than its fair share of government spending

Much less than its fair share of government spending

CARD B1

1   Education
2   Defence
3   Health
4   Housing
5   Public transport
6   Roads
7   Police and prisons
8   Social security benefits
9   Help for industry
10   Overseas aid

CARD B2

Spend much more

Spend more

Spend the same as now

Spend less

Spend much less

CARD B3

1. Reduce taxes and spend **less** on health, education and social benefits

2. Keep taxes and spending on these services at the **same** level as now

3. Increase taxes and spend **more** on health, education and social benefits

CARD B4

Definitely **should** be reduced

Probably **should** be reduced

Probably should **not** be reduced

Definitely should **not** be reduced

CARD B5

1. They should be required to look for work straight away in order to continue receiving unemployment benefits

OR

2. They should be offered help to improve their job skills while continuing to receive benefits **before** they are required to look for work

CARD B6

1. **Definitely** should take the **minimum wage** job

2. **Probably** should take the **minimum wage** job

3. **Probably** should remain on benefits and look for a **higher paid** job

4. **Definitely** should remain on benefits and look for a **higher paid** job

CARD B7

1. **Definitely** should take the **short-term** job

2. **Probably** should take the **short-term** job

3. **Probably** should remain on benefits and look for a **longer-term** job

4. **Definitely** should remain on benefits and look for a **longer-term** job

CARD B8

1. **Definitely** should take the job **they are not interested in**

2. **Probably** should take the job **they are not interested in**

3. **Probably** should remain on benefits and look for a job **they are interested in**

4. **Definitely** should remain on benefits and look for a job **they are interested in**

CARD B9

1. They should receive unemployment benefits **for as long as it takes them to find a job**

OR

2. They should only be able to receive unemployment benefits **for a limited amount of time**

CARD B10

All separated parents

Most separated parents

Some separated parents

A few separated parents

No separated parents

CARD B11

Separated parents should …

1. Agree child maintenance arrangements between themselves
2. Agree child maintenance with the help of a government agency
3. Agree child maintenance with the help of another organisation, such as Citizens Advice
4. Agree child maintenance with help of courts/ lawyers/solicitors
5. Agree child maintenance another way (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD B12

All separated parents

Most separated parents

Some separated parents

A few separated parents

No separated parents

P11532.01

CARD B13

Very good for mental health

Good for mental health

Bad for mental health

Very bad for mental health

CARD B14

Very good for physical health

Good for physical health

Bad for physical health

Very bad for physical health

CARD B15

Mainly the person themselves

Mainly their employer

Mainly their GP

Mainly the government

CARD B16

As soon as they can do **some** of their job

As soon as they can do **most** of their job

Not until they can do **all** of their job

P11532.01

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

CARD B18

As soon as they can do **some** of their job

As soon as they can do **most** of their job

Not until they can do **all** of their job

P11532.01

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

CARD C1

Very satisfied

Quite satisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Quite dissatisfied

Very dissatisfied

CARD C2

1   The quality of NHS care
2   Don't have to wait long for a GP or hospital appointment
3   Attitudes and behaviour of NHS staff
4   NHS care is free at the point of use
5   Stories in the newspapers, on the radio or on TV
6   How much money the government spends on the NHS
7   Government reforms that affect the NHS
8   Good range of services and treatments available on the NHS
8   Money is spent wisely in the NHS
9   Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD C3

1   The quality of NHS care
2   It takes too long to get a GP or hospital appointment
3   Attitudes and behaviour of NHS staff
4   Not enough NHS staff
5   Stories in the newspaper, on the radio or on TV
6   The government doesn't spend enough money on the NHS
7   Government reforms that affect the NHS
8   Some services or treatments are not available on the NHS
9   Money is wasted in the NHS
10 Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD C4

Very satisfied

Quite satisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Quite dissatisfied

Very dissatisfied

CARD C5

1   The Scottish government (paid for by taxes)

2   The individual

3   <u>Means tested</u>: the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, and the Scottish government should pay the rest

4   <u>Means tested and capped</u>: the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, with no one paying more than £72,000 in their lifetime, and the Scottish government should pay the rest.

CARD C6

1   The Welsh government (paid for by taxes)

2   The individual

3   <u>Means tested</u>: the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, and the Welsh government should pay the rest

4   <u>Means tested and capped</u>: the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, with no one paying more than £72,000 in their lifetime, and the Welsh government should pay the rest.

CARD C7

1   The government (paid for by taxes)

2   The individual

3   <u>Means tested</u>: the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, and the government should pay the rest

4   <u>Means tested and capped</u>: the individual should pay what they can depending on their income, with no one paying more than £72,000 in their lifetime, and the government should pay the rest.

CARD C8

No funding problem

A minor funding problem

A major funding problem

A severe funding problem

CARD C9

Much better

Better

About the same

Worse

Much worse

CARD C10

Support this idea a lot

Support this idea a little

Oppose this idea a little

Oppose this idea a lot

CARD C11

1 Stop providing treatments that are poor value for money, e.g. treatments that give only a small benefit relative to their cost

2 Raise the threshold for treatment, so people have to be sicker before they qualify for NHS care

3 Delay treatments so people have to wait longer before they can see a doctor or have an operation

4 Restrict access to non-emergency treatment

CARD C12

1 Pay more through the taxes I currently pay
2 Pay more through a separate tax that would go directly to the NHS
3 Pay for non-medical costs in hospital, like food and laundry
4 Pay £10 for each visit to a GP or local A&E department
5 Ending exceptions from current charges (e.g. prescription charges for children, pregnant women, retired people)
6 None of the above; the NHS needs to live within its budget

CARD C13

Yes, I currently volunteer for health or care services

Yes, I have done so in the past

No, I have not

CARD D1

1. Stroke

2. Obesity / Being overweight

3. Heart disease

4. Dementia

5. Cancer

6. Depression

7. None of the above

P11532.01

CARD D2

A great deal

Quite a lot

Some

Not very much

Nothing at all

CARD D3

1   Difficulty in recognising people
2   Putting things in the wrong place
3   Slower thinking
4   Loss of hearing
5. Losing track of time
6   Losing weight
7   Feeling lost in new places
8   Hair loss
9   Feeling extremely tired
10 Losing their temper easily
11 Feeling depressed
12 None of the above

CARD D4

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P11532.01

CARD D5

1   Talk to the person themselves about the best thing to do

2   Talk to a family member or friend

3   Talk to a doctor or nurse

4   Phone a helpline

5   Contact a charity, support group (e.g. Alzheimer's Society)
    or faith group

6   Search the internet

7   Do nothing

8   Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P11532.01

CARD D6

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P11532.01

CARD E1

Very comfortable

Fairly comfortable

Neither comfortable nor uncomfortable

Fairly uncomfortable

Very uncomfortable

P11532.01

CARD E2

I would answer completely honestly

I might bend the truth a little

I would refuse to answer

CARD E3

Strongly in favour

Somewhat in favour

Neither in favour nor against

Somewhat against

Strongly against

CARD E4

1. To help stop people **drinking too much** in general
2. To help stop **young people** drinking / drinking too much
3. To help tackle problems with particular **strong drinks** (e.g. strong cider)
4. To help tackle problems from **cheap drink**
5. To help tackle **problem behaviour** from drinking
6. To help tackle **health problems** from drinking
7. To help tackle **problems/issues caused by alcohol** generally
8. Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD E5

1. To help tackle **problems/issues caused by alcohol** generally

2. To help tackle **health problems** from drinking

3. To help tackle **problem behaviour** from drinking

4. To help tackle problems from **cheap drink**

5. To help tackle problems with particular **strong drinks** (e.g. strong cider)

6. To help stop **young people** drinking / drinking too much

7. To help stop people **drinking too much** in general

8. Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD E6

1. Won't make any difference to how much people drink

2. Won't make any difference to heavy drinkers

3. If people want to drink, they will whatever the price

4. Punishes those who are less well off

5. Punishes everyone for what some drinkers do

6. State should not interfere

7. Should be up to individuals how they spend their money

8. Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD E7

1. Should be up to individuals how they spend their money

2. State should not interfere

3. Punishes everyone for what some drinkers do

4. Punishes those who are less well off

5. If people want to drink, they will whatever the price

6. Won't make any difference to heavy drinkers

7. Won't make any difference to how much people drink

8. Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD E8

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

CARD E9

Very likely

Fairly likely

Not very likely

Not at all likely

CARD E10

Strongly in favour

In favour

Neither in favour nor against

Against

Strongly against

CARD E11

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P11532.01

1. Arthritis (pain / swelling in the joints)
2. Liver disease
3. Asthma
4. Depression
5. Shingles
6. Stroke
7. High blood pressure
8. Diabetes
9. Some cancers
10. Heart disease
11. Other – PLEASE SAY WHAT

P11532.01

CARD F1

It would be hard to have friends who belong to other social classes

It might be a little difficult to have friends who belong to other social classes

There is no difficulty about having friends who belong to other social classes

CARD F2

Very wide

Fairly wide

Not very wide

No differences between classes

CARD F3

Greater differences

About the same

Less differences

CARD F4

A great deal

Quite a lot

Somewhat

Only a little

Not at all

CARD F5

Very proud

Quite proud

Not very proud

Not at all proud

P11532.01

CARD G1

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

CARD G2

One month

Three months

Six months

A year

Two years

Three years

Four years

Five years or more

Should never be able to get child benefit

P11532.01

CARD G3

A lot more influence

A little more influence

Wouldn't make much difference

A little less influence

A lot less influence

CARD G4

A lot higher

A little higher

Wouldn't make much difference

A little lower

A lot lower

CARD G5

A lot better off

A little better off

Wouldn't make much difference

A little worse off

A lot worse off

CARD G6

I am very sure what would happen

I am quite sure what would happen

I am quite <u>un</u>sure what would happen

I am very <u>un</u>sure what would happen

CARD G7

Britain's long-term policy should be…

To leave the European Union

To stay in the EU and try to <u>reduce</u> the EU's powers

To leave things as they are

To stay in the EU and try to <u>increase</u> the EU's powers

To work for the formation of a single European government

CARD G8

Leaving the European Union

Staying in the EU and trying to <u>reduce</u> the EU's powers

Leaving things as they are

Staying in the EU and trying to <u>increase</u> the EU's powers

Working for the formation of a single European government

CARD H1

1.   Every day or nearly every day

2.   Less often, but at least three times a week

3.   Less often, but at least once a week

4.   Less often, but at least once a fortnight

5.   Less than once a fortnight

6.   Never

P11532.01

CARD H2

A great deal

Quite a lot

Somewhat

Not very much

Not at all

CARD H3

Very sure

Quite sure

Neither sure nor unsure

Quite unsure

Very unsure

CARD H4

1. The media

2. Government

3. Scientists

4. Health professionals

5. Supermarkets

6. Food manufacturers

CARD J1

A very serious problem

A serious problem

Not a very serious problem

Not a problem at all

CARD J2

Very concerned

Fairly concerned

Not very concerned

Not at all concerned

CARD J3

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

CARD J4

1   Every day or nearly every day

2   2-5 days a week

3   Once a week

4   Less often but at least once a month

5   Less often than that

6   Never nowadays

P11532.01

1   Cars

2   Buses and coaches

3   Vans and lorries

4   Aeroplanes

5   Trains

6   Ships/ferries

7   Motorbikes

P11532.01

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

CARD J7

I don't believe that climate change is taking place

I believe that climate change is taking place but not as a result of human actions

I believe that climate change is taking place and is, at least partly, a result of human actions

P11532.01

CARD K1

Very confident

Quite confident

Not very confident

Not at all confident

P11532.01

<p align="center">**CARD K2**</p>

A great deal

Quite a lot

Not very much

Not at all

CARD K3

1   The amount of time I spend relaxing / having time out
2   How much exercise I do
3   The amount of time I spend outdoors
4   The amount or quality of sleep I get
5   My job or work-life balance
6   My finances
7   My home
8   The neighbourhood I live in
9   My relationships with friends and family
10   What or how much I eat and drink
11   How much say I have in decisions that affect me
12   How much involvement I have in local groups or activities
     Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)
     None of these

P11532.01

CARD K4

1   Go for a walk or get some fresh air
2   Go to the gym or take some other form of exercise
3   Get more sleep
4   Eat healthy food
5   Go shopping
6   Have an alcoholic drink
7   Eat comfort food
8   Spend time with family or friends
9   Be involved in local groups, clubs or activities
10   Take time to think things through
11   Spend time on hobbies like music, art, reading or crosswords
12   Spend time helping other people
13   Learn new things
14   Read information, self-help or motivational books
15   Make plans and set goals
16   Seek advice or help from a professional
     Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)
     None of these

CARD K5

Definitely should

Probably should

Probably should not

Definitely should not

CARD K6

Very willing

Fairly willing

Neither willing nor unwilling

Fairly unwilling

Very unwilling

CARD L1

1. Agree strongly

2. Agree

3. Neither agree nor disagree

4. Disagree

5. Disagree strongly

CARD L2

Only models of a healthy weight (not underweight or overweight)

Healthy weight and overweight models (but not underweight)

I would prefer to see models as they currently are (mostly underweight)

CARD L3

1. Agree strongly

2. Agree

3. Neither agree nor disagree

4. Disagree

5. Disagree strongly

CARD L4

1. Arthritis (pain / swelling in the joints)
2. Liver disease
3. Asthma
4. Depression
5. Shingles
6. Stroke
7. High blood pressure
8. Diabetes
9. Some cancers
10. Heart disease
11. Other – PLEASE SAY WHAT

CARD L5

1. Heart disease
2. Some cancers
3. Diabetes
4. High blood pressure
5. Stroke
6. Shingles
7. Depression
8. Asthma
9. Liver disease
10. Arthritis (pain / swelling in the joints)
11. Other – PLEASE SAY WHAT

CARD L6

1. Agree strongly

2. Agree

3. Neither agree nor disagree

4. Disagree

5. Disagree strongly

P11532.01

1. Gyms or local leisure centres
2. Companies that help people diet (e.g. WeightWatchers)
3. The media
4. Supermarkets
5. Food and drink manufacturers
6. Health care professionals (e.g. doctors or nurses)
7. The government
8. Family and friends of people who are very overweight (obese)
9. Individuals who are very overweight (obese) themselves
10. Other - PLEASE SAY WHAT

P11532.01

CARD L8

1. Individuals who are very overweight (obese) themselves
2. Family and friends of people who are very overweight (obese)
3. The government
4. Health care professionals (e.g. doctors or nurses)
5. Food and drink manufacturers
6. Supermarkets
7. The media
8. Companies that help people diet (e.g. WeightWatchers)
9. Gyms or local leisure centres
10. Other - PLEASE SAY WHAT

CARD L9

Strongly in favour

In favour

Neither in favour or against

Against

Strongly against

CARD M1

1   Always wrong

2   Mostly wrong

3   Sometimes wrong

4   Rarely wrong

5   Not wrong at all

CARD M2

<u>All</u> students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition

<u>Some</u> students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition, depending on their circumstances

<u>No</u> students or their families should pay towards the costs of their tuition

P11532.01

CARD M3

Extremely bad for economy					Neither					Extremely good for economy
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

P11532.01

CARD M4

Cultural life   Neither   Cultural life
undermined   enriched

0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10

CARD M5

1   Reduces pressure a lot

2   Reduces pressure a little

3   Neither increases nor reduces pressure

4   Increases pressure a little

5   Increases pressure a lot

P11532.01

CARD N1

1   Private sector firm or company
Including, for example, limited companies and PLCs

2   Nationalised industry or public corporation
Including, for example, the Post Office and the BBC

3   Other public sector employer
Including, for example:
- Central government, Civil Service, Government Agencies
- Local authority or Local Education Authority
- Universities
- Health Authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Trusts/GP surgeries
- Police and armed forces

4   Charity/Voluntary sector Including, for example,
charitable companies, churches and trade unions

7   Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P11532.01

<p align="center">**CARD N2**</p>

1. Because you can receive state benefits (e.g. State Pension or Pension Credit)
2. Because you can receive occupational or personal pension
3. To retire at same time as partner
4. Because you can afford to
5. Because you want to
6. Because of ill-health
7. Because you don't expect your employer will allow you to work beyond this age
8. Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD N3

1. Being able to retrain for a new role
2. Being offered a course to update your skills
3. Being able to work flexible hours
4. Being able to work part-time
5. Taking on a less demanding role
6. Having longer holidays
7. Being able to take a long break of a month or more
8. None of these would help me work longer

CARD N4

Very likely

Quite likely

Neither likely nor unlikely

Quite unlikely

Very unlikely

CARD N5

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P11532.01

CARD N6

1. I have a good knowledge of pension issues

2. I have a reasonable, basic knowledge of pensions –
    I know how they work generally but do not
    understand the details

3. My knowledge of pensions issues is very patchy – I
    know a bit about what concerns me but no more

4. I know little or nothing about pensions issues

P11532.01

CARD N7

1. I left because of my employer's policy on retirement age

2. I left because of ill health

3. I left to look after someone else

4. I left because my husband/wife/partner retired

5. It was made attractive to me to retire early

6. I lost my job / I was made redundant / My firm closed down

7. I just wanted to retire

   Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P11532.01

<div align="center">

CARD P1

</div>

1. England

2. Scotland

3. Wales

4. Northern Ireland

5. Republic of Ireland

6. Other

CARD P2

1. English not British

2. More English than British

3. Equally English and British

4. More British than English

5. British not English

   Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD P3

1. Scottish not British

2. More Scottish than British

3. Equally Scottish and British

4. More British than Scottish

5. British not Scottish

    Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

CARD P4

1. Welsh not British

2. More Welsh than British

3. Equally Welsh and British

4. More British than Welsh

5. British not Welsh

   Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P11532.01

<p align="center">**CARD P5**</p>

1	British
2	English
3	European
4	Irish
5	Northern Irish
6	Scottish
7	Ulster
8	Welsh
	Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P11532.01

CARD P6

BLACK:	of African origin of Caribbean origin of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
ASIAN:	of Indian origin of Pakistani origin of Bangladeshi origin of Chinese origin of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
WHITE:	of any origin
MIXED ORIGIN:	PLEASE SAY WHICH
OTHER:	PLEASE SAY WHICH

CARD P7

Never

Monthly or less

2-4 times a month

2-3 times a week

4 or more times a week

CARD P8

1 or 2

3 or 4

5 or 6

7 to 9

10 or more

Not sure

P11532.01

Never

Less than monthly

Monthly

Weekly

Daily or almost daily

P11532.01

CARD P10

Alzheimer's disease/Dementia
Anxiety disorder
Depression
Eating disorder (anorexia, bulimia)
Manic depression (bipolar affective disorder)
Nervous breakdown
Obsessive/compulsive behaviour/disorder
Panic attacks
Personality disorder
Phobias (e.g. agoraphobia)
Post-natal depression
Schizophrenia
Self-harm
Severe stress
Post traumatic stress disorder
Other mental health problem

P11532.01

CARD P11

SECTION 1:	SECTION 2:
GCSE Grades D-G	GCSE Grades A*-C
Short course GCSE	CSE Grade 1
Vocational GCSE	GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6
CSE Grades 2-5	School Certificate or Matriculation
GCE O-level grades D-E or 7-9	Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands A-C or Pass
Scottish SCE Ordinary Bands D-E	Scottish Standard Grades 1-3 or Pass
Scottish Standard Grades 4-7	Scottish School Leaving Certificate Lower Grade
SCOTVEC/SQA National Certificate modules	SUPE Ordinary
Scottish School Leaving Certificate – no grade	Northern Ireland Junior Certificate
Scottish Access 1-3	SQA Intermediate 1 at Grade A
Scottish Intermediate 1 at grades B-D	SQA Intermediate 2 (any grade)
	National 4 or National 5
SECTION 3:	**SECTION 4:**
GCE A-level, S-level, A2-level, AS-level	Overseas school leaving exam or certificate
International Baccalaureate	
Vocational A-level (AVCE)	
Scottish Higher	
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade	
Scottish Higher School Certificate	
Certificate of Sixth Year Studies/ Advanced Higher Grades	
Northern Ireland Senior Certificate	
Welsh Baccalaureate	

P11532.01

CARD P12

University or CNAA first degree, e.g. BA, BSc
University or CNAA diploma or Foundation Degree
Postgraduate degree, e.g. MA, MSc, MPhil, DPhil, PhD
Teacher Training qualification
Nursing qualification

Foundation/Advanced (modern) apprenticeship **completed**
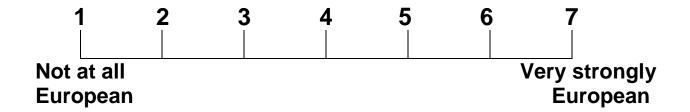Other recognised trade apprenticeship **completed**

OCR/RSA (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)
Other clerical or commercial qualification

City and Guilds Certificate (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)

BEC/TEC ⎫   First Certificate/ First or General Diploma
BTEC/   ⎬   (General/ Ordinary) National Certificate (**ONC**) or Diploma (**OND**)
Edexcel ⎭   Higher National Certificate (**HNC**) or Diploma (**HND**)

NVQ/SVQ/GNVQ/GSVQ (PLEASE GIVE LEVEL)

Other recognised academic or vocational qualifications (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P11532.01

CARD P13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Not at all
European

Very strongly
European

P11532.01

CARD P14

```
     1         2         3         4         5         6         7
```

**Not at all
British**   **Very strongly
British**

P11532.01

CARD P15

1 **State retirement pension** (National Insurance)
2 **War Pension** (War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension)
3 **Bereavement Allowance / Widow's Pension / Widowed Parent's Allowance**
4 **Jobseeker's Allowance** (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
5 **Income Support** (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)
6 **Pension Credit**
7 **Child Benefit / Guardian's Allowance**
8 **Child Tax Credit**
9 **Working Tax Credit**
10 **Housing Benefit** (Rent Rebate / Rent Allowance)
11 **Council Tax Benefit** (or Rebate / Reduction / Support)
12 **Universal Credit**
13 **Incapacity Benefit / Employment and Support Allowance** (formerly
        Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit)
14 **Disability Living Allowance** (for people under 65)
15 **Personal Independence Payment**
16 **Attendance Allowance** (for people aged 65+)
17 **Severe Disablement Allowance**
18 **Carer's Allowance** (formerly Invalid Care Allowance)
19 **Industrial Injuries Benefits**
   Other state benefit (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P11532.01

CARD P16

1   Earnings from employment (own or spouse/partner's)

2   Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)

3   Private pension(s)

4   State retirement or widow's pension

5   Jobseeker's Allowance (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)

6   Income Support (CAN INCLUDE PENSIONER PREMIUM)

7   Pension Credit

8   Incapacity benefit / Employment and Support Allowance / Disability Living Allowance or other disabled pension or benefit(s) (formerly invalidity or sickness benefit)

9   Personal Independence Payment

10   Universal Credit

11   Other state benefit or tax credit **(PLEASE SAY WHICH)**

12   Interest from savings or investments

13   Student grant, bursary or loans

14   Dependent on parents/other relatives

15   Other main source of income **(PLEASE SAY WHICH)**

P11532.01

CARD P17

WEEKLY income BEFORE tax		MONTHLY income BEFORE tax		ANNUAL income BEFORE tax
Less than £140	Q	Less than £590	Q	Less than £7,100
£141 - 180	T	£591 - 770	T	£7,101 - 9,300
£181 - 210	O	£771 - 910	O	£9,301 - 10,900
£211 - 240	K	£911 - 1,000	K	£10,901 - 12,600
£241 - 270	L	£1,001 - 1,200	L	£12,601 - 14,300
£271 - 310	B	£1,201 - 1,300	B	£14,301 - 16,200
£311 - 350	Z	£1,301 - 1,500	Z	£16,201 - 18,300
£351 - 400	M	£1,501 - 1,700	M	£18,301 - 20,600
£401 - 440	F	£1,701 - 1,900	F	£20,601 - 23,000
£441 - 500	J	£1,901 - 2,200	J	£23,001 - 26,000
£501 - 560	D	£2,201 - 2,400	D	£26,001 - 29,000
£561 - 620	H	£2,401 - 2,700	H	£29,001 - 32,100
£621 - 680	A	£2,701 - 3,000	A	£32,101 - 35,700
£681 - 760	W	£3,001 - 3,300	W	£35,701 - 39,600
£761 - 850	G	£3,301 - 3,700	G	£39,601 - 44,200
£851 - 960	N	£3,701 - 4,200	N	£44,201 - 49,900
£961 - 1,100	X	£4,201 - 4,800	X	£49,901 - 57,200
£1,101 - 1,300	C	£4,801 - 5,600	C	£57,201 - 67,200
£1,301 - 1,700	P	£5,601 - 7,200	P	£67,201 - 86,600
£1,701 or more	E	£7,201 or more	E	£86,601 or more

P11532.01

CARD P18

WEEKLY earnings BEFORE tax		MONTHLY earnings BEFORE tax		ANNUAL earnings BEFORE tax
Less than £63	**Q**	Less than £270	**Q**	Less than £3,270
£64 - 100	**T**	£271 - 430	**T**	£3,271 - 5,210
£101 - 140	**O**	£431 - 590	**O**	£5,211 - 7,130
£141 - 180	**K**	£591 - 780	**K**	£7,131 - 9,350
£181 - 210	**L**	£781 - 930	**L**	£9,351 - 11,200
£211 - 240	**B**	£931 - 1,100	**B**	£11,201 - 12,700
£241 - 270	**Z**	£1,101 - 1,200	**Z**	£12,701 - 14,200
£271 - 300	**M**	£1,201 - 1,300	**M**	£14,201 - 15,600
£301 - 330	**F**	£1,301 - 1,400	**F**	£15,601 - 17,000
£331 - 360	**J**	£1,401 - 1,600	**J**	£17,001 - 18,600
£361 - 390	**D**	£1,601 - 1,700	**D**	£18,601 - 20,400
£391 - 420	**H**	£1,701 - 1,800	**H**	£20,401 - 22,100
£421 - 460	**A**	£1,801 - 2,000	**A**	£22,101 - 24,100
£461 - 510	**W**	£2,001 - 2,200	**W**	£24,101 - 26,500
£511 - 560	**G**	£2,201 - 2,500	**G**	£26,501 - 29,400
£561 - 630	**N**	£2,501 - 2,700	**N**	£29,401 - 32,600
£631 - 710	**X**	£2,701 - 3,100	**X**	£32,601 - 36,900
£711 - 830	**C**	£3,101 - 3,600	**C**	£36,901 - 43,200
£831 - 1,100	**P**	£3,601 - 4,900	**P**	£43,201 - 58,500
£1,101 or more	**E**	£4,901 or more	**E**	£58,501 or more

P11532.01

P11532.01

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES
2015

CARD K

The next set of questions are about "mental wellbeing". By this I mean how someone is feeling and how well they deal with the normal ups and downs of everyday life.

Having <u>good</u> mental wellbeing includes:
- feeling positive
- enjoying daily activities
- getting on well with other people
- being able to make decisions
- and dealing with change or uncertainty.

P11532.01

EXAMPLE 1

Andy was doing pretty well until six months ago. But then things started to change. He thought that people around him were criticising him and talking behind his back. Andy heard voices even though no one else was around. These voices told him what to do and what to think. Andy couldn't work any more, stopped joining in with family activities and started to spend most of the day in his room.

P11532.01

EXAMPLE 2

Stephen has been feeling really down for about six months and his family have noticed that he hasn't been himself. He doesn't enjoy things the way he normally would. He wakes up early in the morning with a flat heavy feeling that stays with him all day long. He has to force himself to get through the day, and even the smallest things seem hard to do. He finds it hard to concentrate on anything and has no energy.